For Official Use Only



### United States Environmental Protection Agency

# FISCAL YEAR 2018

### Justification of Appropriation Estimates for the Committee on Appropriations

Tab 14: Program Performance

EPA-190-K-17-002

May 2017

www.epa.gov/ocfo

#### Environmental Protection Agency 2018 Annual Performance Plan and Congressional Justification

#### Table of Contents - Program Performance and Assessment

Executive Overview	534
Goal 1: Addressing Climate Change and Improving Air Quality	553
Goal 2: Protecting America's Waters	571
Goal 3: Cleaning Up Communities and Advancing Sustainable Development	594
Goal 4: Ensuring The Safety Of Chemicals And Preventing Pollution	609
Goal 5: Protecting Human Health And The Environment By Enforcing Laws And Assuring Compliance	626
Performance: Research	632
Performance: Enabling and Support Programs	641
Cross-Agency Strategies	645

#### FY 2016 Annual Performance Report

#### **Executive Overview**

EPA's *FY 2016 Annual Performance Report* (APR) presents the environmental and program performance results the agency achieved in FY 2016 against the annual budget performance measures and targets established in its *FY 2016 Annual Performance Plan and Congressional Justification*. In compliance with requirements of the Government Performance and Results Act Modernization Act of 2010 (GPRAMA) and Office of Management and Budget implementing guidance, EPA's FY 2016 APR presents progress under the five goals, thirteen strategic objectives, and four cross-agency strategies established in the *FY 2014–2018 EPA Strategic Plan*. As illustrated in the performance management framework figure below, EPA analyzes annual performance results and progress toward longer-term strategic objectives, as an integral part of formulating and justifying agency resource requests.

#### **Organization of the FY 2016 APR**

EPA's FY 2016 APR is integrated throughout the *FY 2018 Annual Performance Plan and Congressional Justification*. Supplementing this Program Performance and Assessment section:

- The Introduction and Overview section provides EPA's mission statement and organizational structure;
- The Goal and Objective Overview section presents FY 2016 performance results along with trend data from prior years; and
- Appropriation Program/Project Fact Sheets include selected significant FY 2016 performance results as context for budget decisions.

This Program Performance and Assessment section (Tab 13) serves as the primary component of EPA's FY 2016 APR. Following this Executive Overview, it provides a detailed performance measure data table, which is organized by strategic goal along with associated strategic objectives and annual budget performance measures. The table summarizes long-term progress toward each strategic objective and presents results, including explanations for missed or exceeded targets, for each annual budget performance measure. Each strategic goal is introduced by a Goal-at-a-Glance overview, which provides high-level FY 2016 results and funding information. This section also includes a summary of progress longer term under each of EPA's four cross-agency strategies.

To supplement the *FY 2016 APR*, please refer to EPA's *FY 2016 Agency Financial Report* (*AFR*), which includes information on EPA's FY 2016 financial performance.



#### Performance Management in FY 2016

During FY 2016, EPA implemented a number of key initiatives to further strengthen its performance management. Notable efforts included:

**Progress Toward Agency Priority Goals.** Agency Priority Goals (APGs) designate priorities for agency attention where leadership wants to accomplish near-term achievements or results. EPA reports progress on APG milestones and targets at <u>www.performance.gov</u>. In FY 2016, EPA began work on five FY 2016–2017 APGs:

- Advance resilience in the nation's water infrastructure, while protecting public health and the environment, particularly in high-risk and vulnerable communities;
- Clean up contaminated sites to enhance the livability and economic vitality of communities;
- Assess and reduce risks posed by chemicals and promote the use of safer chemicals in commerce;
- Strengthen environmental protections through business process improvements enabled by joint governance and technology; and
- Reduce greenhouse gas emissions from cars and trucks

At the end of FY 2016, the agency was on track for three APGs and achieved mixed results for two. Key results achieved include:

- Providing resilience training and tools to nearly 4,200 operators of small water utilities to address aging infrastructure, significant weather events, and other issues;
- Cleaning up more than 9,600 additional sites and making them ready for anticipated use;
- Completing more than 1,000 chemical assessments related to pesticides and commercially available chemicals;
- Working with state and tribal partners through E-Enterprise for the environment to create web-based mechanisms and mobile phone applications which increase access to information and reduce regulatory compliance and reporting burden; and
- Completing 136 confirmatory tests on emissions and fuel consumption for light-duty vehicles;

EPA faced challenges, however, in completing chemical assessments. The agency did not complete any Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) assessments of existing chemicals in FY 2016, as the program's emphasis shifted to implementing the new requirements and timelines for chemical risk evaluation established under the TSCA amendments enacted in June 2016. The agency will use the tools in the new law to ensure the safety of chemicals in or entering the marketplace. Other chemical assessments under this APG, however, were on track.

**Contributions to Cross-Agency Priority Goals.** Cross-Agency Priority (CAP) Goals are designed to overcome barriers and achieve better performance than one agency can achieve on its own. The President's Management Council, comprising agency Chief Operating Officers, assessed progress on a monthly basis and included EPA's Acting Deputy Administrator's active engagement in FY 2016. Updates on government-wide CAP goals are available at www.performance.gov. EPA participated in most of the 15 CAP goals, including the 8 CAP goals set to achieve the most pressing management priorities within the federal government—such as better customer service, smarter IT, and expanding shared services across federal agencies—and the CAP goal to modernize the federal infrastructure permitting and review process for major infrastructure projects. Under the People and Culture CAP goal, for example, EPA worked with the Office of Personnel Management to add EPA-specific, employee-inspired questions in the FY 2016 Employee Viewpoint Survey and achieved its highest-ever response rate. Notably, EPA's Employee Engagement Index increased by four percentage points, one of the highest improvements for any large federal agency.

**Introduced Enterprise Risk Management Through Redesigned Strategic Reviews**. EPA redesigned its FY 2016 strategic reviews by implementing a new, structured approach that:

- Focused on risks, challenges, and opportunities and actions the agency might take to address them;
- Aligned strategic reviews with agency internal control reviews; and
- Expanded the scope of the strategic reviews to include, for the first time, EPA's missionsupport and research programs.

This effort laid the groundwork for developing EPA's Enterprise Risk Management Program. As a result of the strategic reviews, agency senior leaders identified 69 risks impeding progress toward agency strategic goals and objectives. They then ranked the risks and identified the top five enterprise risk areas—human resources, information technology, information management, acquisitions/contracting, and state/tribal program implementation and EPA oversight—which were the focus of discussion at an agency-wide FY 2016 Strategic Review Midyear Senior Leadership Meeting. The agency established co-champions and implementation teams to identify short- and longer-term actions EPA can take to mitigate the most critical enterprise-level risks. Results of these efforts will inform development of the *FY 2018-2022 EPA Strategic Plan* and annual planning and budget decisions for FY 2018-FY 2019.

**Streamlined End-of-Year Performance Reporting and Analysis.** In FY 2016, as a result of a June 2015 Lean event, the agency completed implementation of a streamlined end-of-year data gathering, analysis, and communication process to increase the value of performance analysis and products to inform agency decision making. Metrics tracked over 8 months indicate that, as compared to the agency's previous end-of-year process, steps involved in data gathering decreased by 15 percent and days by 50 percent; steps involved in analysis decreased by 33 percent and days by 60 percent; and steps involved in producing the APR decreased by 44 percent and days by 46 percent. Overall, customer satisfaction with the end-of-year process improved by 54 percent.

**Implemented First Year of Two-Year National Program Manager Guidance.** EPA implemented the first year of the new 2-year National Program Manager (NPM) Guidance, advancing a new era of state, local, tribal, and international partnerships—a cross-agency strategy in the *FY 2014-2018 EPA Strategic Plan.* EPA conducted an on-line assessment of the key changes for early engagement and flexibilities and analyzed agency and state feedback, which was largely positive. The results informed development of the Technical Guidance on the FY 2018-2019 NPM Guidance and Annual Commitment Process, which was issued in FY 2016. EPA also published *FY 2017 Exceptions-based Addendums to the FY 2016-2017 NPM Guidances*, which included only 39 key changes and maintained the integrity of the 2-year guidance process, consistent with the recommendations of the NPM Guidance/National Environment Performance Partnership System (NEPPS) Workgroup composed of state, regional, and national program representatives.

**Piloted Strategic Foresight Project.** EPA's Offices of the Chief Financial Officer and Science Advisor convened an agency-wide Strategic Foresight Lookout Panel. The Panel identified eight priority emerging issues and actionable recommendations from more than 80 topics to improve the agency's planning and decision-making. EPA also developed a Community of Practice of more than 550 members to build agency capacity and reinvigorate foresight as an integral element of strategic and annual planning, budgeting, and program management. This pilot responded to National Academy of Science, Science Advisory Board, and National Advisory Council for Environmental Policy and Technology recommendations to engage in strategic foresight to anticipate future environmental problems and build EPA's resiliency in light of rapid technological change. The pilot also aligns with government-wide efforts to incorporate strategic foresight as a component of strategic and annual planning and analysis and enterprise risk management.

#### **Evidence and Evaluation**

Summaries of program evaluations completed during FY 2016 and other evidence use are available at <u>http://www.epa.gov/planandbudget/fy-2016-program-evaluations</u>. Program evaluations and other evidence help provide the information EPA needs to ensure that its programs are meeting their intended outcomes and allow the agency to support more effective and efficient operations. By assessing how well a program is working and why, a program evaluation can help EPA identify activities that benefit human health and the environment, provide the roadmap needed to replicate successes, and identify areas needing improvement. This is particularly important for fostering transparency and accountability.

#### FY 2016 Performance Data

In its *FY 2016 Annual Performance Plan and Congressional Justification*, EPA committed to 185 annual performance measures/targets. These performance measures/targets and EPA's results are presented in the following table, which includes explanations for missed targets and other results. EPA reviews annual results in terms of long-term performance, and will carefully consider its FY 2016 results and adjust its program strategies and approaches accordingly.

#### FY 2016 Performance Measure Results

As of December 31, 2016, data are available for 152 of the 185 FY 2016 budget performance measures/targets.<sup>1</sup> The agency met 111 of the performance measures, 73 percent of the performance measures for which data are available. Working with state and local governments, tribes, federal agencies, businesses, and industry leaders, EPA made significant progress toward the long-term strategic goals and objectives established in its Strategic Plan.

Despite its best efforts, however, the agency missed 41 of its FY 2016 performance measures/targets. There are a number of reasons for missed targets, including an unexpected





demand for resources or competing priorities; the impact of a changing workforce; the effect of declining resources available for the agency's state, tribal, and local government partners; and other factors. As an integral part of its performance management process, EPA will continue to regularly review its performance, analyze results, and adjust FY 2017 and FY 2018 programmatic approaches and targets as necessary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Of EPA's 185 FY 2016 performance measures, 25 measures fall under the agency's enabling and support programs (including the Offices of Administration and Resources Management, Environmental Information, and Inspector General) and the Office of Research and Development. These measures are not reflected in the "Goal-at-a Glance" summaries which follow for each of EPA's five strategic goals.

Because final end-of-year data for some measures are not yet available, EPA is not able to report on 33 of its 185 performance measures. Often environmental results do not become apparent within a fiscal year, and assessment is a longer-term effort requiring information over time. Extensive quality assurance/quality control processes can also delay the reporting of performance data. EPA relies heavily on performance data obtained from state, tribal, and local agencies, all of which require time to collect and review for quality. Data lags may also result when reporting cycles do not correspond with the federal fiscal year on which this report is based, for example, data which are reported biennially. Additional FY 2016 results will be available in the agency's FY 2017 *APR*, which will be included in the *FY 2019 Annual Performance Plan* and the "Program Performance and Assessment" section of the *FY 2019 Congressional Justification*.

#### Previous Fiscal Year Data Now Available

EPA can now report FY 2015 data that became available in FY 2016. In summary, final performance results became available for 24 of the 34 FY 2015 performance measures for which we lacked data at the end of FY 2015. Of these 24 performance measures, EPA met 19 and did not meet 5 of the Agency's targets. Data remain unavailable for 9 measures.<sup>2</sup> One measure was discontinued.<sup>3</sup>

#### Summary of FY 2016 Performance Results

#### Goal 1: Addressing Climate Change and Improving Air Quality

FY 2016 Performance Measu	ires	
Met: 15	Not Met: 0	Data Pending: 15
Total Measures: 30		

EPA advanced all four Goal 1 strategic objectives. The United States has steadily phased out the use of ozone depleting substances. Working with partners and co-regulators, EPA developed and implemented national programs that have reduced harmful air pollutants both indoors and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> EPA expects to report FY 2015 data for six of these measures in the FY 2017 Annual Performance Report: Performance Measure G02: Million metric tons of carbon equivalent (MMTCO2E) of greenhouse gas reductions in the buildings sector; Performance Measure G16: Million metric tons of carbon equivalent (MMTCO2E) of greenhouse gas reductions in the industry sector; Performance Measure 001: Cumulative percentage reduction in tons of toxicityweighted (for cancer risk) emissions of air toxics from 1993 baseline; Performance Measure 002; Cumulative percentage reduction in tons of toxicity-weighted (for non-cancer risk) emissions of air toxics from 1993 baseline; Performance Measure SM1: Tons of materials and products offsetting use of virgin resources through sustainable materials management; and Performance Measure 143: Percentage of agricultural acres treated with reduced-risk pesticides. We anticipate that no FY 2015 data will become available for three measures: Performance Measure R50: Percentage of existing homes with an operating radon mitigation system compared to the estimated number of homes at or above EPA's 4pCi/L action level; Performance Measure R51: Percentage of all new single-family homes (SFH) in high radon potential areas built with radon reducing features; and Performance Measure bpx: Extent of priority areas identified by each state that are addressed by EPA-approved TMDLs or alternative restoration approaches for impaired waters that will achieve water quality standards.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Performance Measure R16: Percentage of parents of children with asthma aware of the EPA asthma program media campaign.

outdoors. And, EPA continues to protect human health and the environment from harmful and avoidable radiation exposure.

#### **Objective 1.1: Address Climate Change**

EPA successfully implemented motor vehicle greenhouse gas emissions (GHG) standards (**FY 2016-2017 APG**), with automakers beating GHG standards for the fourth straight year and fuel economy, or MPG, for Model Year 2015 new cars and trucks reaching its highest level ever in FY 2015 (most recent year with available data).<sup>4</sup> More than 19,000 organizations and millions of Americans teamed with EPA's climate partnership programs, preventing more than 416 MMTCO2e of GHG emissions and reducing net energy bills by more than \$31 billion in FY 2014 (most recent data).<sup>5</sup> In addition, EPA supported climate-resilient investments in communities across the country, meeting or exceeding targets to provide training, data, information, and tools to integrate climate adaptation into their work.

#### **Objective 1.2: Improve Air Quality**

EPA continued to design and implement national programs that deliver significant reductions in harmful air pollutants. These actions included setting health-based ambient air quality standards grounded in scientific research, setting fuel and engine standards that improve air quality in communities across the United States, developing regulations that reduce emissions of harmful pollutants from sources that pose the greatest risk to communities, and engaging the public and communities to address indoor air risks. Environmental indicators related to criteria pollutants and air toxics showed improving outdoor air quality trends. For example, between 2000 and 2015 (most recent year with available data),<sup>6</sup> national ambient concentrations of PM2.5 and ozone decreased 37 and 17 percent, respectively. Cleaner air prevents tens of thousands of premature deaths, reduces heart attacks and hospital visits, alleviates hundreds of thousands of asthma attacks among children and sensitive populations, and prevents millions of lost school and work days.<sup>7</sup>

#### **Objective 1.3: Restore and Protect the Ozone Layer**

The United States has outperformed its obligations under the Montreal Protocol and has made steady progress in phasing out the use of ozone depleting substances. In FY 2015 (most recent data), U.S. consumption of hydrofluorocarbons (HCFCs) declined to 584 tons of ozone depleting potential, well below the level of 1,520 tons required by the Montreal Protocol. As production of ozone-depleting substances declines and demands for flexibility grow, EPA manages exemption programs to address critical needs.

report, <u>Our Nation's Air: Status and Trends Through 2015</u>, is available at: https://gispub.epa.gov/air/trendsreport/2016/.

<sup>7</sup> See: https:///www.epa/gov/air-trends.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See: https://www.epa.gov/fueleconomy/trends-report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> See: U.S. EPA. (2016) *Climate Protection Partnerships: 2014 Annual Report.* <u>www.energystar.gov/publications.</u> <sup>6</sup> Quality assured data for the criteria pollutants are available in early fall for the prior year. The air quality trends

#### **Objective 1.4: Minimize Exposure to Radiation**

EPA protected human health and the environment from harmful and avoidable radiation exposure by developing radiation protection regulations and guidance; informing decision makers and the public about ambient radiation through RadNet, EPA's radiation monitoring network; and maintaining the readiness of its radiological emergency response program assets. While preparedness for radiological emergencies remains strong (EPA achieved a score of 95 percent readiness in FY 2016), maintaining scientific expertise in the radiological field continues to be a challenge due to aging of the original Atomic Age workforce.

#### **Goal 2: Protecting America's Waters**

FY 2016 Performance Measures					
Met: 37	Not Met: 14	Data Pending: 4			
Total Measures: 55					

EPA made progress toward the two strategic objectives of Protecting Human Health and Improving Water Quality on a Watershed Basis. EPA focused its efforts on addressing aging water and sewer infrastructure challenges, protecting and restoring impaired waterbodies, strengthening and promoting innovative solutions that reduce pollution, building capacity for state and tribal water programs, promoting green infrastructure solutions, and training water stakeholders.

#### **Objective 2.1: Protect Human Health**

In FY 2016, 90.4 percent of our population served by community water systems received drinking water that met all applicable health-based drinking water standards. Strategies for improved compliance included targeted enforcement, technical and managerial support, and infrastructure investments. The utilization rate for the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) has consistently increased over the last few years. From 2014-2016 states signed a record amount of funds into new loans. This resulted from EPA and state implementation of the 2014 Unliquidated Obligation (ULO) Strategy, which led many states to develop agile cash flow models to more accurately balance fund inflows and outflows.

EPA sponsored the 2016 Recreational Waters Conference to discuss issues related to human health in waters used for recreation. EPA also issued draft recreational water quality criteria and/or swimming advisories for the cyanotoxins microcystin and cylindrospermopsin that may result from harmful algal blooms.

While America's drinking water remains among the safest in the world, emerging challenges to maintain its safety are still present. These challenges include aging infrastructure, limited funding and management capacity, degradation of drinking water sources from multiple factors (some factors are out of EPA's control), risks from emerging contaminants, and threats associated with drought and severe weather events affecting source water availability and quality.

To address these challenges, EPA is focused on new approaches to information management and communications through the <u>Compliance Monitoring Data Portal</u> that enables drinking water

utilities and laboratories to report data electronically to primacy agencies leading to more timely and higher-quality monitoring data. EPA also released the <u>Drinking Water Action Plan</u> (PDF). The proposed actions from this plan will modernize technology and infrastructure, provide consumers with readily available information on drinking water quality, ensure robust and efficient oversight of drinking water safety, prevent source water contamination before it happens, safeguard drinking water against extreme weather events, and promote equity in access to safe drinking water and public health protections.

#### **Objective 2.2: Protect and Restore Watersheds and Aquatic Ecosystems**

In FY 2016, the <u>Water Infrastructure and Resiliency Finance Center</u> made significant progress promoting innovative finance solutions for the nation's aging water and sewer infrastructure. The Center provided direct financial planning technical assistance to 10 communities across the country and identified innovative <u>Customer Assistance Programs</u> (PDF) created by utilities to help low and fixed income customers having difficulty paying their water and sewer bills.

Of all the water bodies across the nation that have been assessed and a possible source of impairment identified, 85 percent of rivers and streams and 80 percent of lakes and reservoirs are polluted by nonpoint sources. EPA advanced reductions of nutrient pollution through partnerships with the animal agriculture industry including the <u>Nutrient Recycling Challenge</u>.<sup>8</sup> EPA also provided state and tribal Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO) programs with technical assistance to develop specific elements in their CAFO program to improve manure management.

An overwhelming majority of Americans—215 million (more than 70 percent)—live within two miles of a polluted lake, river, stream or coastal area. Moreover, the rate at which new waters are listed for water quality impairments exceeds the pace at which restored waters are removed from the list, due to challenges in protecting and restoring watersheds and aquatic ecosystems. Further, EPA expects delays in restoration of impaired waterbodies due to the complexity of some waterbodies. This complexity points toward the need for new approaches for assessing progress in water quality. EPA is evaluating new approaches for measuring local improvements in water quality to provide consistent methodology for measuring progress, and to more effectively track water quality outcomes from investments in protection and restoration. These new approaches will be complemented by new performance measures such as measuring the percent of priority impaired water areas identified by each state that are addressed by EPA-approved Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) or alternative restoration approaches. This measure was established in FY 2015; in FY 2016, the first year when data is available, EPA exceeded the target for this measure.

Wetlands are important components of healthy ecosystems and contribute to the protection and restoration of water quality. In May 2016, EPA released the <u>National Wetland Condition</u> <u>Assessment (NWCA) 2011: A Collaborative Survey of the Nation's Wetlands</u>, the first national evaluation of the ecological condition of the nation's wetlands. The study found that nearly half of wetland area (48 percent) is in good condition; 32 percent is in poor condition; and the remaining

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> EPA is providing this link for informational purposes only and cannot attest to the accuracy of non-EPA information provided by any third-party sites or any other linked site. EPA does not endorse any non-government websites, companies, internet applications or any policies or information expressed therein.

20 percent is in fair condition. The NWCA strengthens EPA's partnership with states and tribes by helping them implement wetland monitoring and assessment programs.

Green infrastructure helps restore natural hydrologic systems and the health of aquatic ecosystems reducing pollution from stormwater events. In FY 2016, EPA released the document <u>Tools</u>, <u>Strategies</u>, and <u>Lessons Learned from EPA Green Infrastructure Technical Assistance Projects</u> that summarizes green infrastructure solutions to reduce stress on the nation's water infrastructure and to create more livable communities through stormwater management. Green Infrastructure captures storm water to prevent flooding and losses (estimated at hundreds of millions of dollars) and enhances filtration before pollutants enter waterways. In FY 2016, EPA's Green Infrastructure efforts assisted 74 communities, advancing resilience in the nation's water infrastructure (FY 2016-2017 APG).

#### **Goal 3: Cleaning Up Communities and Advancing Sustainable Development**

FY 2016 Performance Measu	res	
Met: 21	Not Met: 9	Data Unavailable: 2
Total Measures: 32		

EPA made good progress toward three of four objectives—Sustainable and Livable Communities; Preserve Land; and Restore Land. EPA continued to protect human health and the environment from uncontrolled releases of hazardous substances that could contaminate our land and rivers and threaten healthy ecosystems. EPA focused on preventing and reducing exposure to contaminants, assessing and cleaning up contaminated sites and facilitating their reuse, and strengthening our preparedness and emergency response programs. However, the agency continued to face challenges under Strengthen Human Health and Environmental Protection in Indian Country, designated as Focus Area for Improvement.

#### **Objective 3.1: Promote Sustainable and Livable Communities**

EPA's Brownfields Program continued to achieve strong results. In FY 2016, federal brownfields funding made 7,354 acres ready for reuse, leveraged 9,661 jobs, and raised \$1.47 billion from public and private sources, exceeding performance targets driving further economic activity. In a peer-reviewed study, residential property values increased 5 to 15 percent after brownfields grant cleanups. Analyzing this data, EPA estimates that local governments near 48 brownfield sites would see a total of \$29-97 million in additional taxes in a single year after cleanup (2 to 7 times the \$12.4 million EPA contribution).

EPA missed the Risk Management Plan (RMP) inspection target for the second straight year, but the agency continued to make progress protecting workers and communities by prioritizing the highest risk facilities (based on accident history, quantity of chemicals on site, or proximity to large residential populations) and implementing Executive Order 13650 on Improving Chemical Facility Safety and Security. In FY 2016, EPA proposed revisions to the RMP rule to improve chemical process safety and protect communities and first responders.

#### **Objective 3.2: Preserve Land**

EPA's waste reduction and waste management programs continued to make progress. In FY 2014 (most recent data), the reuse or recycling of more than 9 million tons of materials and products offset the use of virgin resources through the Sustainable Materials Management (SMM) program. As part of the SMM program, EPA promoted three national strategies: the Federal Green Challenge, Electronics Challenge, and Food Recovery Challenge. These strategies focused on using less environmentally intensive and toxic materials and employing downstream solutions to conserve resources for future generations. EPA co-hosted the first Food Recovery Summit resulting in a framework for wide-scale and sustained reductions in food loss and waste. Participants in the Food Recovery Challenge diverted more than 120 tons of food from landfills, and federal facilities participating through the SMM Federal Green Challenge implemented multiple efforts to reduce waste and electricity usage, saving taxpayers over \$21 million.

The number of underground storage tank (UST) facilities in significant operational compliance with leak detection and prevention requirements in FY 2016 increased to 72.5 percent, and the number of UST releases has decreased 10.25 percent over the past 7 years. To continue protecting communities' health and safety, EPA collaborated with states to update state UST regulations consistent with revised federal regulations. The agency also worked with partners to strengthen the tribal notification procedures and provided training to tribes on the incident management system and responses to railroad accidents to improve preparedness and communications. Despite this progress, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) hazardous waste, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) cleanup, and UST prevention programs face difficult implementation issues. Emerging contaminants can be difficult to characterize, and may affect states' and tribes' ability to carry out authorized permitting, cleanup, and compliance programs.

#### **Objective 3.3: Restore Land**

With 53 percent of the U.S. population, or 166 million people, living within three miles of a contaminated or potentially contaminated site, assessing and cleaning up sites is a significant achievement for public health. Cleanup programs continued to make progress by reducing the backlog of contaminated sites awaiting assessment, increasing the number of RCRA corrective action sites with human exposure under control, addressing the issue of vapor intrusion at contaminated waste and UST sites, and making an additional 9,640 sites Ready for Anticipated Use in FY 2016 (FY 2016-2017 APG). Evidence from high-profile UST sites demonstrates that cleanups increase property values by 4 to 9 percent, while a study of 458 Superfund sites found more than 3,900 businesses generating a total of \$29 billion in annual sales in one year.

Despite this progress, the pace of cleanups has slowed in recent years as cleanups become more challenging and complex. The Superfund and RCRA corrective action program missed cleanup targets due to increased complexity of remaining sites, new science regarding emerging and existing contaminants (e.g., perfluorinated compounds), and changing screening/toxicity values.

#### **Objective 3.4: Strengthen Human Health and the Environment in Indian Country**

In FY 2016 EPA highlighted this objective as a focus area for improvement for the third consecutive year. External challenges include tribal diversity (population, culture, geography, economic development, expertise, income, priorities), unique legal and policy issues, and the need for improved EPA tribal data and its management. Most tribes are not seeking authority to implement federal regulatory environmental programs, but more tribes are taking on monitoring opportunities. Difficult environmental and health challenges remain in the more than 56 million acres of Indian country, including lack of access to safe drinking water, sanitation, adequate waste facilities, and other environmental safeguards which are elsewhere taken for granted. Internally, EPA also faces competing demands and priorities.

To address these challenges, EPA developed a multi-year, agency-wide strategy primarily focused on a comprehensive needs assessment to examine EPA direct implementation (DI) of programs to protect human health and the environment in Indian country. EPA envisions that this effort will take time, due to the complexities involved in completing the assessments and the competing priorities and resource constraints of the headquarters and regional staff involved agency-wide. Agency senior leaders continue to give attention and visibility to this issue so that it remains a priority. In FY 2016, EPA completed *Direct Implementation of Federal Environmental Programs in Indian Country*, a framework for EPA's DI work, and finalized a nationally consistent methodology for assessing its DI responsibilities and activities on a program-by-program basis. The agency will complete the first DI program assessment, for the Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA) Subtitle C Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities (TSDFs) program, in FY 2017. EPA will evaluate and review these assessments to determine future actions to increase efficiency and effectiveness of DI programs and address gaps to ensure that environmental regulatory programs are as effective in Indian country as they are outside of Indian country.

EPA has also worked on two complementary efforts. First, EPA has made progress toward standardizing tribal data by using a tribal identifier code across its data systems to identify regulated facilities in Indian country. In FY 2015, EPA established a methodology to extract data on the universe of regulated entities in Indian country and completed improvements to the "EPA Tribal Areas" layer on the EPA Geoplatform by incorporating 2014 Census data. By FY 2016, EPA had updated its tribal identifier data standard with the Bureau of Indian Affairs list of federally recognized tribes to allow correlation of tribal data across multiple EPA data systems (e.g. Envirofacts, TRI Explorer, Enforcement and Compliance History Online (ECHO), Underground Injection Control database, and Cleanups in My Community). EPA also worked with individual system owners to improve tribal data in EPA data systems (e.g., Integrated Grants Management System (IGMS), Superfund Enterprise Management System (SEMS), Resource Recovery Act Information System (RCRAInfo) and Safe Drinking Water Information System (SDWIS)).

Second, EPA has provided Indian General Assistance Program (GAP) grants to tribes to build tribal capacity. In FY 2014, EPA implemented revised GAP Guidance and developed EPA-Tribal Environmental Plans (ETEPs) to align tribal and EPA priorities through joint planning with the

first 39 tribes. By the end of FY 2016, EPA had completed ETEPs with 62 percent of eligible tribes.

Goal 4: Ensuring the Safety of Chemicals and Preventing Pollution
---

FY 2016 Performance Measu	res	
Met: 12	Not Met: 6	Data Unavailable: 10
Total Measures: 28		

EPA had mixed results under the Ensure Chemical Safety objective and made good progress under the Promote Pollution Prevention objective.

#### **Objective 4.1: Ensure Chemical Safety**

In FY 2016, EPA kept pace with expectations in most areas while addressing such significant new challenges as helping to prevent spread of the Zika virus and responding to the enactment of Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) reform, the first major environmental legislation in 20 years. EPA missed its GPRA target for the number of existing chemicals for which risk assessments are finalized, as well as the target for the related APG indicator goal, but is on track for new chemicals, pesticides and endocrine disruptor screening targets (FY 2016-2017 APG).

The Frank R. Lautenberg Chemical Safety for the 21st Century Act was signed into law in June 2016. The new law, which amends TSCA, will strengthen EPA's ability to ensure the safety of chemicals in or entering the marketplace. The agency developed an action plan for implementing the law's requirements and completed or made substantial progress on planned first-year steps. Proposed rules under TSCA Section 6 have been completed to address risks identified in three of the five risk assessments completed prior to passage of the new law. The new law will reduce challenges the agency has faced in obtaining chemical testing data, assessing chemicals, meeting the thresholds for commencing risk reduction actions and addressing unwarranted confidentiality claims.

EPA made significant progress to meet the Pesticide Registration Improvement Extension Act (PRIA) statutory deadline of completing registration review risk assessments and making decisions by 2022 on all pesticides registered prior to October 1, 2007—exceeding the targets established for FY 2016 in the number of dockets opened (the first step in the registration review process) and final work plans completed. In FY 2016, EPA also acted to reduce spread of Zika using expert technical assistance and communications support; mitigate endangered species risks through the first-ever biological evaluations of three organophosphates; and advanced assessment of the effects of pesticides on pollinators by completing the first comprehensive bee assessment of a neonicotinoid insecticide, suspected of affecting bees.

EPA made faster-than-expected progress in reducing perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) human blood serum concentrations, exceeding its GPRA performance targets for FY 2012 and FY 2014, and improved transparency by expanding its online ChemView portal and continuing the review of new Confidential Business Information claims. The agency's progress on PFOA is attributable in

part to the work it has accomplished with industry partners under the voluntary 2010/2015 PFOA Stewardship Program. All eight major participating companies met the goals to which they committed under this program.

EPA scientists launched a new interactive CompTox Dashboard in FY 2016 with information for more than 700,000 chemicals. Available to the public, the dashboard is a gateway to an array of related public domain databases, provides improved access to data and models associated with chemicals of interest, and is a hub that links many EPA research databases. The user-friendly interface provides access to chemical structure information and tens of thousands of physicochemical properties and is used to develop machine-learning models that can make improved predictions about chemical risks. The Dashboard brings EPA one step closer to a "one stop shop" for environmental chemistry data to inform future exposure and risk assessments.

In FY 2016, EPA announced it would use estrogen-related data on thousands of chemicals generated by the Toxicology in the 21st Century (Tox21) research collaboration to screen chemicals for potential endocrine bioactivity. In addition, EPA focused on evaluating the Androgen Receptor (AR) model and developing the steroidogenesis and thyroid pathways/models, three other endocrine related biological areas of interest, to screen chemicals for potential endocrine bioactivity. These methods rely on data gathered from cell samples and computer models, replacing testing using animals.

In FY 2016, EPA's Office of Research and Development posted final assessments for Trimethylbenzenes (TMBs) and Ammonia to EPA's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) database. These final assessments implement many of the recommendations provided by the National Academy of Sciences and feature a new streamlined document structure that is more transparent about the methods used and better articulates how decisions were made.

#### **Objective 4.2: Promote Pollution Prevention**

In FY 2016, the agency made progress in preventing pollution at the source. The most recent results show performance targets were met for all six of the agency's pollution prevention (P2) measures and in four of these cases were substantially exceeded. The agency nevertheless faced challenges, including the tendency of many P2 grantees to report aggregated results without a breakout of specific P2 practices and corresponding environmental and economic results. The program is testing a proposed template for grantees to use to report specific P2 actions taken at the facility level and any corresponding economic and environmental outcomes (with results expected in FY 2017).

## Goal 5: Protecting Human Health and the Environment by Enforcing Laws and Assuring Compliance

FY 2016 Performance Measu	res	
Met: 9	Not Met: 6	Data Unavailable: 0
Total Measures: 15		

#### **Objective 5.1: Enforce Environmental Laws to Achieve Compliance**

By focusing its efforts on larger, more complex, risk-based enforcement cases that drive compliance across industries and have the highest impact on protecting public health and the environment, EPA made strong progress under its enforcement objective in FY 2016. Although total annual enforcement cases have decreased overall, in FY 2016, the agency obtained the largest Clean Water Act penalty (Deepwater Horizon-BP Gulf of Mexico oil spill) in EPA's history, which contributed to a record \$5.8 billion in combined federal administrative and civil judicial penalties. EPA also obtained \$13.7 billion in administrative and civil judicial complying actions/injunctive relief. In the case of environmental benefits, the agency reached a record RCRA enforcement settlement with Mosaic Fertilizer LLC addressing violations at its phosphate chemical facilities in two states for mismanagement of hazardous wastes. The settlement set a record 62 billion pounds for the quantity of hazardous waste reduced, treated, or eliminated through a concluded enforcement action.

EPA's criminal enforcement program also made strong progress in FY 2016, with a criminal conviction rate of 94 percent. Significant cases often were tied to individual conduct, which resulted in 92 years of incarceration, \$192 million in restitution, and \$13 million in fines to be paid by individuals and corporations. Aside from this progress however a focus on higher-impact cases, combined with normal year-to-year variability of the enforcement case settlement process, affected some of the agency's FY 2016 enforcement program results, contributing to missed targets for the number of federal inspections and evaluations, pounds of air and water pollutants reduced, and volume of contaminated soil and groundwater media cleaned up.

EPA continued to promote environmental justice (EJ) by targeting noncomplying facilities for their disproportionate impacts on low-income and minority communities. In FY 2016, one-third of non-exempt civil cases initiated by EPA occurred in locations with potential EJ concerns. In settlement agreements, the agency continued its efforts to include Supplemental Environmental Projects (SEPs) which directly benefit communities in settlement agreements, contributing to SEPs value remaining high in FY 2016 (\$32M). Looking forward, further advancing the use of Next Generation Compliance tools and strategies throughout the enforcement and compliance program, including enforcement settlements, remains a priority. To date, over fifty enforcement settlements have included tools and approaches consistent with Next Generation Compliance principles. In FY 2016, to promote further use of these tools and approaches, the agency issued Next Generation Enforcement Highlights to identify where tools such as transparency, electronic reporting and advanced monitoring are already being used to improve compliance and environmental outcomes.

#### **Verification/Validation of Performance Data**

The agency develops Data Quality Records (DQRs) to present validation/verification information for selected performance measures and information systems, consistent with guidance from the Office of Management and Budget. A DQR documents the management controls, responsibilities, quality procedures, and other metadata associated with the data lifecycle for individual performance measures, and is intended to enhance the transparency, objectivity, and usefulness of the performance result. EPA's program offices choose the measures for which to develop DQRs, consistent with the agency's goal to document quality procedures associated with a broad range of budget measures. Each DQR can be considered current as of the most recent date for which the agency has published results for the performance measure. All of EPA's current DQRs are available in PDF format at the following URL: <a href="http://www.epa.gov/planandbudget/archive#dqr">http://www.epa.gov/planandbudget/archive#dqr</a>. (If this link does not work, please copy and paste the URL directly into your browser.)

Please note the PDF file includes DQRs that reference supporting documents, which are available upon request by sending an email with the name of the document and DQR to <u>OCFOINFO@epa.gov</u>. The email should indicate the measure number and text associated with the DQR, and the filename shown underneath the icon for the attachment.



#### E. SCOTT PRUITT Administrator

#### **Reliability of the EPA's Performance Data**

Data used to report performance results are reliable and as complete as possible. Because improvements in human health and the environment may not become immediately apparent, there might be delays between the actions we have taken and results we can measure. Additionally, we cannot provide results data for some of our performance measures for this reporting year. When possible, however, we have portrayed trend data to illustrate progress over time. We also report final performance results for previous years that became available in FY 2016.

E. Scott Pruitt Administrator

MAY 17 2017

Date

1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW \* MAIL CODE 1101A \* WASSBOGION, BC 20460 \* (202) 561-4703 \* FAX: (202) 561-1450

### Goal 1 at a Glance

#### ADDRESSING CLIMATE CHANGE AND IMPROVING AIR QUALITY

*Reduce greenhouse gas emissions and develop adaptation strategies to address climate change and protect and improve air quality.* 



#### FY 2016 EPA Programs and Activities Contributing to Goal 1

Acid Rain Program Air Toxics Clean Air Allowance Trading Programs Clean Air Research Climate Partnership Programs Indoor Air Quality and Radon Programs Mobile Sources National Ambient Air Quality Standards Development and Implementation New Source Performance Standards New Source Review Radiation Protection and Emergency Response Programs Regional Haze Stratospheric Ozone Layer Protection Program

#### **PERFORMANCE: STRATEGIC GOALS 1-5**

(The shaded boxes indicate that actual results are not yet available, or that a measure has been discontinued.)

#### Goal 1: Addressing Climate Change and Improving Air Quality

Reduce greenhouse gas emissions and develop adaptation strategies to address climate change, and protect and improve air quality

**Objective 1 - Address Climate Change:** Minimize the threats posed by climate change by reducing greenhouse gas emissions and taking actions that help to protect human health and help communities and ecosystems become more sustainable and resilient to the effects of climate change.

#### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA made progress under this objective by developing greenhouse gas (GHG) programs to curb emissions and working with state and local agencies to permit larger industrial sources of GHG emissions. In addition, EPA built upon its successful partnerships in the consumer products, buildings, industry, homes, power, and transportation sectors. Performance highlights include:

- In FY 2014 (most recent data), EPA worked with the consumer products, building, industrial, homes, power, and transportation sectors to avoid emissions of 971.1 million metric tons of carbon dioxide (CO2) equivalents.
- EPA, along with the National Highway Traffic and Safety Administration, finalized standards for medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.
- EPA collected comprehensive GHG data from over 8,000 of the largest facilities and suppliers in the U.S., accounting for about half of total U.S. GHG emissions. EPA verifies and makes the data available to the public through EPA's GHG Reporting Program, providing data for policy, business, and regulatory decisions.

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

Overall, U.S. GHG emissions in FY 2015 were 11.5% below FY 2005 levels. This trend can be attributed to multiple factors, including year-toyear changes in weather and other changes in the electric power sector (See: https://www.epa.gov/ghgemissions/inventory-us-greenhouse-gasemissions-and-sinks). Through EPA-led efforts including the GHG Reporting Program, U.S. Climate Change Indicators Report, and Clean Air Markets Program Data, EPA learned more about the sources, emissions, and impacts of GHGs. In October 2016, with U.S. leadership, 197 countries adopted an amendment to phase down hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) under the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer, committing to cutting the production and consumption of HFCs by more than 80% over the next 30 years.

m Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
	(PM G02) N	Aillion metric	tons of carbo	on equivalent	(MMTCO2F	E) of greenhou	ise gas reduc	tions in the b	uildings sector.
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	156.9	168.7	182.6	196.2	188.0	201.1	210.4	
	Actual	189.0	221.9	254.2	242.4	Data Avail 12/2017	Data Avail 12/2018		MMTCO2e
	reduction actuals could be higher of	are refined annual or lower than a pre-	lly to address the e vious year.	fforts of other gove	ernment programs,	third-party actors,	and other program		gies to calculate ffects; therefore, rest ansportation
		igh EPA's Sn		-		b) of greennot	ise gas reuuc	uons in the ti	ansportation
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	23.7	28.0	33.0	61	70	76	82	
	Actual	27.9	38.9	51.6	61.7	72.8	84		MMTCO2
						nillion metric tons of fficiency of their go			84 MMTCO2E sinc
-	national truck en SmartWay progr Beginning in 201 the national fleet	nissions, which is c am. From 2004 to 14, heavy-duty veh	only one componer 2014, EPA project icles subject to the difference betweer	tt of SmartWay. In ed forward from th Phase 1 Greenhou the emissions per	2004, there were ( ne 2004 baseline as use Gas rule began formance of Smart	0.7 million metric t suming no impact to gradually penetr	ons of carbon diox on GHG emission ate the national flo	kide equivalent red s from U.S. climate eet, raising the emi	odeled estimates of uctions from the e change programs. ssions performance ties by SmartWay's
	(PM G16) M	<b>Iillion metric</b>	tons of carbo	on equivalent	(MMTCO2H	E) of greenhou	ise gas reduc	tions in the in	dustry sector.
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	346.2	372.9	421.9	461.8	540.3	676	702.7	
	Actual	386.4	378.1	637.9	669.3	Data Avail 12/2017	Data Avail 12/2018		MMTCO2e

Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
						s continued to grov e Landfill Rule, no		ammatic targets. Tharget that year.	ne FY 2014 actual
	emissions. Indus transformation of	trial sector emissio	ons are produced ei m one "state" to ar	ther from a proces	s itself, from the en	nergy consumed du	iring the process, o		's annual GHG city. For example, th rom those programs
	(PM G18) P	ercentage of	Annual Gree	nhouse Gas <b>E</b>	Emission Rep	orts verified l	by EPA befor	e publication	•
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target			93	95	95	95	95	D
	Actual			96	98	97	97		Percent
	days and include publication. The days for EPA to (PM AD4) ( models, info	s a combination of 150-day period ind review responses of Cumulative mor prmation, and	electronic checks, cludes 60 days for or resubmitted repo umber of stat	staff review, and EPA to review rep orts. EPA typically <b>re, tribal, and</b>	follow-up with fac orts and identify p publishes the data <b>community</b>	ilities to identify po otential data qualit by October 1st eac partners that	otential reporting e y issues, 75 days f ch year (see: www. have integra	errors and have ther	n corrected before ve these issues, and ng). ange data,
	days and include publication. The days for EPA to (PM AD4) (	s a combination of 150-day period inc review responses of Cumulative mormation, and occesses.	electronic checks, cludes 60 days for or resubmitted repo umber of stat	staff review, and EPA to review rep orts. EPA typically <b>e, tribal, and</b> <b>on-support to</b>	follow-up with fac orts and identify p publishes the data community j ols developed	ilities to identify po otential data qualit by October 1st eac partners that by EPA for	otential reporting e y issues, 75 days f ch year (see: www. have integra climate chan	errors and have ther or reporters to resol epa.gov/ghgreporti ted climate ch ge adaptation	n corrected before ve these issues, and ng). ange data, into their
	days and include publication. The days for EPA to (PM AD4) ( models, info	s a combination of 150-day period ind review responses of Cumulative mor prmation, and	electronic checks, cludes 60 days for or resubmitted repo umber of stat	staff review, and EPA to review rep orts. EPA typically <b>re, tribal, and</b>	follow-up with fac orts and identify p publishes the data <b>community</b>	ilities to identify po otential data qualit by October 1st eac partners that	otential reporting e y issues, 75 days f ch year (see: www. have integrat climate chang FY 2016	errors and have ther or reporters to resol epa.gov/ghgreporti ted climate ch ge adaptation FY 2017	n corrected before ve these issues, and ng). ange data, into their Unit
	days and include publication. The days for EPA to (PM AD4) ( models, info planning pr	s a combination of 150-day period inc review responses of Cumulative mormation, and occesses.	electronic checks, cludes 60 days for or resubmitted repo umber of stat	staff review, and EPA to review rep orts. EPA typically <b>e, tribal, and</b> <b>on-support to</b>	follow-up with fac orts and identify p publishes the data community j ols developed	ilities to identify po otential data qualit by October 1st eac partners that by EPA for	otential reporting e y issues, 75 days f ch year (see: www. have integra climate chan	errors and have ther or reporters to resol epa.gov/ghgreporti ted climate ch ge adaptation	n corrected before ve these issues, and ng). ange data, into their Unit
	days and include publication. The days for EPA to (PM AD4) ( models, info planning pr Target Actual Explanation of I	s a combination of 150-day period ind review responses of Cumulative mormation, and occesses. FY 2011 Results: As of FY 2 (ARC-X), Climate	i electronic checks, cludes 60 days for or resubmitted report umber of stat other decision FY 2012	staff review, and EPA to review rep orts. EPA typically re, tribal, and on-support to FY 2013 ers had integrated	follow-up with fac orts and identify p publishes the data community p ols developed FY 2014	ilities to identify po otential data quality by October 1st each partners that by EPA for FY 2015 into planning proc	betential reporting e y issues, 75 days f th year (see: www. have integrat climate chang FY 2016 50 50 50 esses with assistant	errors and have ther or reporters to resol epa.gov/ghgreporti ted climate ch ge adaptation FY 2017 120	n corrected before ve these issues, and ng). ange data, into their Unit Number of Partners mate Change Adapta
	days and include publication. The days for EPA to (PM AD4) ( models, info planning pr Target Actual Explanation of I Resource Center Assessment Tool (PM AD5) ( adaptation i	s a combination of 150-day period inc review responses of Cumulative mor- prmation, and occesses. FY 2011 Results: As of FY 2 (ARC-X), Climate Cumulative mor- into the imple	i electronic checks, cludes 60 days for or resubmitted report umber of stat other decision FY 2012 2016, EPA's partne e Ready Utilities P umber of stat cementation of	staff review, and EPA to review rep orts. EPA typically e, tribal, and on-support to FY 2013 ers had integrated rogram, Climate R e, tribal, and their environ	follow-up with fac orts and identify p publishes the data community p ols developed FY 2014 climate adaptation eady Estuaries Pro community p	ilities to identify po otential data qualit by October 1st eac partners that by EPA for FY 2015 into planning proc gram, Brownfield	betential reporting e y issues, 75 days f h year (see: www. have integrat climate chang FY 2016 50 50 esses with assistan program, and Stor have incorpo	errors and have ther or reporters to resol epa.gov/ghgreporti ted climate ch ge adaptation FY 2017 120 acce from EPA's Clim mwater Calculator	n corrected before ve these issues, and ng). ange data, into their Unit Number of Partners mate Change Adapta with Climate
	days and include publication. The days for EPA to (PM AD4) ( models, info planning pr Target Actual Explanation of I Resource Center Assessment Tool (PM AD5) ( adaptation i	s a combination of 150-day period ind review responses of Cumulative mormation, and occesses. FY 2011 Results: As of FY 2 (ARC-X), Climate Cumulative more	i electronic checks, cludes 60 days for or resubmitted report umber of stat other decision FY 2012 2016, EPA's partne e Ready Utilities P umber of stat cementation of	staff review, and EPA to review rep orts. EPA typically e, tribal, and on-support to FY 2013 ers had integrated rogram, Climate R e, tribal, and their environ	follow-up with fac orts and identify p publishes the data community p ols developed FY 2014 climate adaptation eady Estuaries Pro community p	ilities to identify po otential data qualit by October 1st eac partners that by EPA for FY 2015 into planning proc gram, Brownfield	betential reporting e y issues, 75 days f h year (see: www. have integrat climate chang FY 2016 50 50 esses with assistan program, and Stor have incorpo	errors and have ther or reporters to resol epa.gov/ghgreporti ted climate ch ge adaptation FY 2017 120 acce from EPA's Clim mwater Calculator	ve these issues, and ng). ange data, into their Unit Number of Partners mate Change Adapta with Climate change
	days and include publication. The days for EPA to (PM AD4) ( models, info planning pr Target Actual Explanation of I Resource Center Assessment Tool (PM AD5) ( adaptation i	s a combination of 150-day period increview responses of Cumulative more prmation, and ocesses. FY 2011 Results: As of FY 2 (ARC-X), Climate Cumulative more into the imple	i electronic checks, cludes 60 days for or resubmitted report umber of stat other decision FY 2012 2016, EPA's partne e Ready Utilities P umber of stat ementation of and technica	staff review, and i EPA to review rep orts. EPA typically e, tribal, and on-support to FY 2013 ers had integrated rogram, Climate R e, tribal, and their environ l assistance a	follow-up with fac orts and identify p publishes the data community p ols developed FY 2014 climate adaptation eady Estuaries Pro- community p mental prog greements).	ilities to identify po otential data qualit by October 1st eac oartners that by EPA for FY 2015 into planning proc gram, Brownfield partners that rams support	betential reporting e y issues, 75 days f ch year (see: www. have integrat climate chang FY 2016 50 50 esses with assistan program, and Stor have incorpo ted by major	errors and have ther or reporters to resol acea.gov/ghgreporti ted climate ch ge adaptation FY 2017 120 ace from EPA's Clim mwater Calculator orated climate EPA financia	n corrected before ve these issues, and ng). ange data, into their Unit Number of Partners mate Change Adapta with Climate change I mechanisms

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data					
	<i>Explanation of Results:</i> As of FY 2016, EPA's partners had incorporated climate adaptation into environmental programs with assistance from EPA's discretionary grants, the Clean Water and Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Funds Programs (SRF), Brownfield clean-up grants, the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative (GLRI), the Tribal Grants Assistance Program (GAP), the Office of Environmental Justice (OEJ) Small Grants Program, and the Climate Ready Estuaries Program.										
								nate change a l cross-progra			
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit		
	Target						3	4			
	Actual						5		Number		
	Emergency Man	agement Climate C	Change Adaptation	Training for EPA	staff; (3) Climate	Adaptation Trainin	g for Local Gover		(2) Office of Land and g on Understanding ıblic.		

**Objective 2 - Improve Air Quality:** Achieve and maintain health- and welfare-based air pollution standards and reduce risk from toxic air pollutants and indoor air contaminants.

#### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

Under this objective EPA, together with its implementation partners, is making progress to improve air quality by designing, developing, and implementing national programs that deliver significant reductions in harmful air pollutants. These actions include setting health-based ambient air quality standards grounded in scientific research, and setting fuel and engine standards that improve air quality in communities across the U.S. Performance highlights include:

- National ambient concentrations of criteria pollutants continued to show steady improvement. From FY 2003 to FY 2015 (most recent data), for example, population-weighted ambient concentrations of fine particulate matter (PM2.5) and ozone decreased 32 and 21%, respectively. In addition, the number of days when the ozone standard was exceeded in Nonattainment Areas and the number of days when the Air Quality Index is considered to be unhealthy for sensitive groups of people is trending downward. Cleaner air prevents tens of thousands of premature deaths, reduces heart attacks and hospital visits, alleviates hundreds of thousands of asthma attacks among children and sensitive populations, and prevents millions of lost school and work days. (See: <a href="https://www.epa.gov/air-trends">https://www.epa.gov/air-trends</a>)
- EPA's Acid Rain and Cross-State Air Pollution Rule programs continued to make significant progress in reducing emissions from applicable sources. In FY 2015, U.S. power plants emitted 2.2 million tons of sulfur dioxide (SO2), a 78% decrease from FY 2005 levels. Similarly, annual nitrogen oxides (NOx) emissions in FY 2015 were 1.4 million tons, a 60% decrease from FY 2005 levels. (See: <a href="https://www.epa.gov/airmarkets/clean-air-markets-progress">https://www.epa.gov/airmarkets/clean-air-markets-progress</a>)
- EPA is making steady progress to fulfill its commitment to clear the existing State Implementation Plan (SIP) backlog as of October 1, 2013

**Objective 2 - Improve Air Quality:** Achieve and maintain health- and welfare-based air pollution standards and reduce risk from toxic air pollutants and indoor air contaminants.

and manage the timely review of all other SIPs consistent with Clean Air Act deadlines. Working closely with state and local air agencies, EPA has reduced the overall number of active SIPs by 37% and the number of backlogged SIPs by 46%.

• EPA equipped health, housing, environmental and health insurance programs to effectively support delivery, infrastructure and sustainable financing of environmental asthma interventions in homes and schools. The results reflect a combination of EPA supported technical training and Non-Governmental Organization partnerships. (See: <a href="https://www.epa.gov/asthma">https://www.epa.gov/asthma</a>)

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

A constrained resource environment requires constant balancing of priorities to ensure progress on statutorily required work and court ordered deadlines. Many state, local, and tribal air agencies are finding it more and more challenging to deliver environmental and public health protection.

Program Area	Performance Measures and Data (PM M9) Cumulative percentage reduction in population-weighted ambient concentration of ozone in monitored								
		umulative per m 2003 baseli	0	iction in popu	ilation-weigh	ted ambient o	concentration	of ozone in n	nonitored
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	12	13	15	16	16	17	19	Percent
	Actual	16	13	15	18	21	Data Avail 12/2017		Reduction
(1) Reduce Criteria Pollutants and Regional Haze	significant role in Additional Infor ppm). Consistent weight to countie concentrations re annually based o (PM M92) (	n ozone formation. <i>mation:</i> This meases with the National es with more people esulting from the C n the actual monitor	aure shows progress Ambient Air Qual e by weighting eac ommunity Multi-S ored ozone concent ercentage red	s in reducing ambi ity Standard (NAA th county's ozone o cale Air Quality n trations.	AQS) for ozone, it i concentration by its nodel which estima	rations from the 20 s based on a three- s population. The t tes the impact of e	03 baseline (popul year average conc argets for this mea xisting and future	lation-weighted nat entration. The mea sure are based on p control strategies. T	tional average of 0.090
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	37	50	80	80	80	81	83	Democrat
	Actual	73	73	74	79	82	Data Avail 12/2017		Percent Reduction

				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
iı	mpacts of existin	ng and future contr	ol strategies, conti		long-term improve				stent with the estimate a one year to the next
b in T a	aseline. The AQ ndex. When AQ This measure assi bove 100, this m	I is an index for re I values are above igns more weight t	eporting daily air q 100, air quality is to higher AQI valu eks changes in those	uality. An AQI val considered to be us es and counties wi se two pollutants. 7	ue of 100 generall nhealthy for certain th more people. Be	y corresponds to the n sensitive groups ecause ozone and H	ne NAAQS for eac of people and then PM2.5 typically acc	h of the five pollut for everyone as A count for the vast r	I) relative to the 2003 ants included in the QI values get higher. najority of AQI values I data. The actuals are
		-	0	duction in the	0	•	during the oz	one season th	nat the ozone
S	tandard is o	exceeded in n FY 2011	on-attainmer FY 2012	nt areas, weig FY 2013	hted by popu FY 2014	lation. FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	29	45	50	50	50	68	70	
	Actual						Data Avail	10	Percent
		58	54	59	67	76	12/2017		Reduction
ci si A C n a	Explanation of R ontrol strategies ignificant role in Additional Inforn Consistent with the constationment are nnually based on	Results: The FY 20 , continuing the tree a ozone formation. mation: This meass he NAAQS for ozo ea's exceedance co n the actual monito	015 results show na end of long-term ir oure shows progres one, it is based on ount by its populations	tional ozone conce nprovement. The a s in reducing the n a three-year averag ion. The targets for s.	entrations have dec ctual changes in th umber of exceedar ge. The measure as this measure are b	reased at a rate co is measure can van nee days in the 199 signs more weight vased on a regressio	12/2017 nsistent with the ex ry from one year to 7 ozone nonattainn to nonattainment a on curve using hist	o the next because in ment areas relative areas with more per forical data. The ac	f existing and future meteorology plays a to the 2003 baseline. ople by weighting eac
c si A C n a	Explanation of R ontrol strategies ignificant role in Additional Inforn Consistent with the constationment are nnually based on	Results: The FY 20 , continuing the tree a ozone formation. mation: This meass he NAAQS for ozo ea's exceedance co n the actual monito	015 results show na end of long-term ir oure shows progres one, it is based on ount by its populations	tional ozone conce nprovement. The a s in reducing the n a three-year averag ion. The targets for s.	entrations have dec ctual changes in th umber of exceedar ge. The measure as this measure are b	reased at a rate co is measure can van nee days in the 199 signs more weight vased on a regressio	12/2017 nsistent with the ex ry from one year to 7 ozone nonattainn to nonattainment a on curve using hist	o the next because in ment areas relative areas with more per forical data. The ac	f existing and future meteorology plays a to the 2003 baseline. ople by weighting eac tuals are updated
c si A C n a	Explanation of R ontrol strategies ignificant role in Additional Inforn Consistent with the constationment are nnually based on	Results: The FY 20 , continuing the tre a ozone formation. mation: This meas he NAAQS for ozo ea's exceedance co n the actual monito imit the incre	115 results show na end of long-term ir sure shows progres one, it is based on ount by its population ored concentrations ease of Carbo	ational ozone conce nprovement. The a s in reducing the n a three-year averag ion. The targets for s. <b>n Monoxide (</b>	entrations have dec ctual changes in th umber of exceedar ge. The measure as this measure are b (CO) emission	creased at a rate co is measure can van nee days in the 199 signs more weight based on a regression ns from mobi	12/2017 nsistent with the ex- ry from one year to 7 ozone nonattainn to nonattainment a on curve using hist <b>le sources co</b>	the next because nent areas relative areas with more per- orical data. The ac	f existing and future meteorology plays a to the 2003 baseline. ople by weighting eac tuals are updated

(PM O33) C	(PM O33) Cumulative millions of tons of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) reduced since 2000 from mobile sources.											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
Target	1.88	2.05	2.23	2.4	2.57	2.74	2.91	<b>T D</b> 1 1				
Actual	1.88	2.05	2.23	2.4	2.57	2.74		Tons Reduced				

Explanation of Results: This measure is an indicator of estimated reductions with alignment between target and actuals.

Additional Information: Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) react in the atmosphere to form ozone and particulate matter, both of which are criteria pollutants for which EPA establishes NAAQS. In addition, some VOCs are air toxics (such as benzene) or react in the atmosphere to form ozone and particulate matter, both of which are criteria pollutants for which EPA establishes NAAQS. Reducing VOC emissions from mobile sources reduces the atmospheric concentrations and resulting health and environmental effects of these pollutants. EPA has reduced VOC emissions from mobile sources through its emissions standards promulgated since 2000 which apply to mobile sources including on-road cars and trucks, nonroad engines and equipment (such as lawn and garden equipment), locomotives, and marine engines. VOC emissions will continue to fall over time as new, cleaner vehicles and engines enter the fleet. In 2000, VOCs emissions from mobile sources were 7.7 million tons using the 2000 Mobile6 inventory.

#### (PM O34) Cumulative millions of tons of Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reduced since 2000 from mobile sources.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	3.73	4.07	4.41	4.74	5.08	5.42	5.76	
Actual	3.73	4.07	4.41	4.74	5.08	5.42		Tons Reduced

Explanation of Results: This measure is an indicator of estimated reductions with alignment between target and actuals.

*Additional Information:* Nitrogen oxides (NOx) react in the atmosphere to form ozone, particulate matter, and NO2, all of which are criteria pollutants for which EPA establishes NAAQS. Reducing NOx emissions from mobile sources reduces the atmospheric concentrations and resulting health and environmental effects of these pollutants as well as the ecosystem effects associated with nitrogen deposition to water bodies. EPA has reduced NOx emissions from mobile sources through its emissions standards promulgated since 2000, which apply to mobile sources including on-road cars and trucks, nonroad engines and equipment (such as construction, farming, and lawn and garden equipment), locomotives, aircraft, and marine vessels. NOx emissions will continue to fall over time as new, cleaner vehicles and engines enter the fleet. In 2000, NOx emissions from mobile sources were 11.8 million tons using the 2000 Mobile6 inventory.

### (PM M91) Cumulative percentage reduction in population-weighted ambient concentration of fine particulate matter (PM-2.5) in all monitored counties from 2003 baseline.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	15	16	20	28	29	31	32	Doncont
Actual	26	26	29	29	32	Data Avail 12/2017		Percent Reduction

*Explanation of Results:* The FY 2015 results show national PM 2.5 concentrations have decreased at a rate consistent with the estimated impacts of existing and future control strategies, continuing the trend of long-term improvement. The actual changes in results can vary from one year to the next because meteorology plays a significant role in PM 2.5 formation.

*Additional Information:* This measure shows progress in reducing ambient PM 2.5 concentrations with respect to the 2003 baseline (population-weighted national average of 14.1 ug/m3). Consistent with the NAAQS for PM 2.5, it is based on a three-year average concentration. Reducing emissions of PM 2.5 results in decreases in atmospheric concentrations of inhalable fine particles, which in turn lowers the risk of premature mortality, hospital admissions for heart and lung disease, and respiratory symptoms. The measure assigns more weight to counties with more people by weighting each county's PM 2.5 concentration by its population. The targets for this measure are based on predictions of future year concentrations resulting from the Community Multi-Scale Air Quality model which estimates the impact of existing and future control strategies. The actuals are updated annually based on the actual monitored concentrations.

#### (PM P34) Cumulative tons of PM-2.5 reduced since 2000 from mobile sources.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	136,677	146,921	159,164	171,407	183,651	195,895	208,138	
Actual	136,677	146,921	159,164	171,407	183,651	195,895		Tons Reduced

Explanation of Results: This measure is an indicator of estimated reductions with alignment between target and actuals.

*Additional Information:* EPA has reduced PM 2.5 emissions from mobile sources through its emissions standards promulgated since 2000, which apply to mobile sources including on-road cars and trucks, nonroad engines and equipment (such as construction and farming equipment), locomotives, and marine vessels. PM 2.5 emissions will continue to fall over time as the new, cleaner vehicles and engines enter the fleet. In 2000, PM 2.5 emissions from mobile sources were 510,550 tons using the 2000 Mobile6 inventory.

#### (PM A01) Annual emissions of sulfur dioxide (SO2) from electric power generation sources.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	
Actual	4,544,000	3,319,000	3,210,365	3,122,921	2,231,970	Data Avail 12/2017		Tons Emitted

*Explanation of Results:* Actual emissions have consistently been lower than the targets due to a number of factors including use of the large and growing bank of acid rain program allowances and uncertainty regarding market dynamics related to the mix of fuels and power generation sources in the future.

Additional Information: The baseline in 1980 is 17.4 million tons of SO2 emissions from electric utility sources. This inventory was developed by the National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program (NAPAP) and is used as the basis for reduction in Title IV of the 1990 Clean Air Act (CAA) Amendments. Statutory SO2 emissions capped in 2010 at 8.95 million tons, approximately 8.5 million tons below 1980 emissions level. Targets for this measure through 2010 were based on implementation of the nationwide Acid Rain Program (ARP) alone whereas the (lower) target of 6 million tons for FYs 2011-2015 recognized implementation of the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) Programs in eastern states in combination with ARP. The updated FY 2016 and 2017 targets are based on the ARP and newly established SO2 budgets under the Cross State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR), which began implementation in January 2015. The FY 2016 and FY 2017 targets incorporate the following assumptions: 1) CSAPR states emit at the full assurance provision level allowed under the rule; 2) sources in non-CSAPR states would continue to emit at historical levels; and 3) potential use of banked ARP allowances.

(PM MM6)	(PM MM6) Total number of backlogged SIPs remaining.												
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit					
Target			No Target	No Target	No Target	300-400	100-200	Number of					
Actual			699	649	557	322		Backlogged SIPs					

*Explanation of Results:* At the end of FY 2016, EPA had 322 backlogged SIPs remaining to be acted on. In FY 2016, EPA took action on 466 SIPs; 235 of these actions were on backlogged SIPs and 231 actions were on non-backlogged SIPs. The total number of active SIPs is trending down (37% decrease since 10/1/2013) and EPA is receiving fewer incoming SIPs than in the past.

Additional Information: The CAA requires states to develop a general plan to attain and maintain the NAAQS in all areas of the country and a specific plan to attain the standards for each area designated nonattainment for a NAAQS. These plans, known as State Implementation Plans (SIPs), are developed by state and local air quality management agencies and submitted to EPA for approval. SIPs vary in their complexity with more complex SIPs requiring more effort from EPA to act on them. Each year EPA identifies the baseline of total active SIPs, current and backlogged, and considers a range of anticipated incoming SIPs for that year. EPA then estimates the total number of SIP actions it will take in the upcoming year. The SIP baseline changes year to year depending on actions taken in the prior year. The estimated number of actions will also vary year to year depending on the status of EPA rulemakings, state priorities for which SIPs they want acted on, and potential new SIPs or SIP revisions. Targets are presented as a range to reflect this variability.

#### (PM MM7) Cumulative Percent of State Implementation Plans (SIPs) removed from the historical backlog.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target			0	20	40	60	84	Cumulative
Actual			0	25	48	65		Percentage Removed

*Explanation of Results:* As of October 1, 2016, there are 247 SIPs remaining in the historical backlog. EPA expects that by the end of 2017, the historical backlog will be reduced to approximately 111 historically backlogged SIPs. The National Association of Clean Air Agencies (NACAA)/Environmental Council of the States (ECOS) and the associated Regions and states are aware of the remaining backlogged SIPs.

*Additional Information:* A SIP is considered backlogged if it has not been acted on within 12 months from its completeness date. In a February 2014 joint EPA/ECOS/NACAA commitment, EPA and states agreed to work toward eliminating, by the end of calendar year 2017, the backlog of SIPs that existed as of October 1, 2013. The baseline for the historical backlog is 699. Net cumulative progress against the baseline is measured for each fiscal year as of September 30th. EPA has revised this measure to more clearly convey EPA's progress to clear the historical SIP backlog that existed at the start of EPA/ECOS/NACAA agreement. Accordingly, EPA has tracked progress for this new measure since FY 2013.

#### (PM M94) Percent of major NSR permits issued within one year of receiving a complete permit application.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	
Actual	73	80	90	59	80	Data Avail 12/2017		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* The FY 2015 target was met. Most of the completed permit applications involved activities that could be addressed within the one year timeframe. Only the most complicated permits took longer than one year to issue. EPA revised the results for FY 2013 and FY 2014 to reflect more complete state reporting.

Additional Information: New Source Review (NSR) requires stationary sources to obtain permits before they start construction. NSR permits are usually issued by state or local air pollution control agencies; EPA issues permits in some cases (such as in Indian country). States that issue permits are not required by law to report all major source permitting actions to an EPA administered database. EPA calculates the annual percentage based only on the states that choose to report and occasionally the state reports lag by 12 months or more from the end of each reporting year. This measure shows progress against the CAA requirement that NSR prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) permits are issued within one year of determination of complete application.

### (PM M95) Percent of significant Title V operating permit revisions issued within 18 months of receiving a complete permit application.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	100	100	100	88	88	88	88	
Actual	84	86	91	91	88	Data Avail 12/2017		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* The FY 2015 target was met. Most significant revisions to Title V permits are less complex than newly issued permits because revisions address only a subset of applicable requirements. Performance for this measure has historically been in the 80-90% range with only the most difficult of significant Title V permit revisions taking longer than 18 months to issue.

*Additional Information:* Stationary Source operating permits issued under Title V of the CAA are legally enforceable documents that permitting authorities issue to air pollution sources after the source has begun to operate and must be renewed every five years. Title V permits are usually issued by state or local air pollution control agencies; EPA issues the permit in some cases (such as in Indian country). Additionally, when a source (or facility) undergoes a major or "significant" revision to its operations that affects emissions, a revision to the Title V operating permit must be sent to the permitting agency for review. This measures tracks timeliness of significant permit revision issuance within 18 months.

#### (PM M96) Percent of new Title V operating permits issued within 18 months of receiving a complete permit application.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	99	99	99	75	75	75	75	
Actual	72	76	60	59	67	Data Avail 12/2017		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* EPA did not meet its FY 2015 target for this measure. The majority of Title V permits are issued by state air agencies and it is difficult to estimate targets for state work. The variation in actual performance is partly attributable to the increasing complexity of permits.

*Additional Information:* Operating permits are legally enforceable documents that permitting authorities issue to air pollution sources after the source has begun to operate. Usually, Title V permits are issued by state or local air pollution control agencies; EPA issues the permit in limited cases. Title V permits must be renewed every five years. When a new source (or facility) begins operations and has the potential to emit air pollution beyond a certain threshold, a new Title V operating permit must be sent to the permitting agency for review.

	(PM 001) C 1993 baselir	-	rcentage redu	iction in tons	of toxicity-we	eighted (for c	ancer risk) e	missions of ai	r toxics from
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	36	37	42	42	42	41	41	Danaant
	Actual	45	45	45	Data Avail 2017	Data Avail 2017	Data Avail 2017		Percent Reduction
(2) Reduce Air Toxics	Additional Infor and non-cancer h targets are based rules. Targets als health benchmar (PM 002) C	nealth risk criteria t on expected emiss so incorporate popu k changes resulting umulative pe	ity-weighted emiss o develop a risk m ions derived from ilation and industry g from updated scie	ion inventory utili etric that can be ta the 2011 NEI inve y growth estimates ence.	zes the National En bulated on an annu entory and adjusted s, which result in in	al basis. Air toxics for expected air to creased air toxic en	e emissions data ar exic reductions from missions over time	e revised every thre m proposed or antic . Further, targets an	s compendium of cance ee years. The out-year cipated national air tox re also adjusted based of of air toxics froi
	1993 baselin	ne. FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	59	59	59	59	58	57	57	
	Actual	55	55	55	Data Avail 2017	Data Avail 2017	Data Avail 2017		Percent Reduction
	measure, as result Additional Infor	It of the latest scier mation: The toxic	ntific understanding	g and 2011 NATA		-			
	emissions estima incorporate popu	tes derived from th	ne 2011 NEI inven growth estimates,	tory and adjusted f	Air toxics emissio for expected air tox	ons data are revised ic reductions from	every three years. proposed or antici	The out-year targe pated national air t	ts are based on expect oxic rules. Targets also
(4) Reduce	emissions estima incorporate popu changes resulting (PM R50) P	ttes derived from the lation and industry g from updated scient	ne 2011 NEI inven growth estimates, ence. existing home	tory and adjusted f which result in in es with an ope	Air toxics emissio for expected air tox creased air toxic er	ns data are revised ic reductions from nissions over time.	every three years. proposed or antici Further, targets an	The out-year targe pated national air t e also adjusted bas	n-cancer health risk ts are based on expecte oxic rules. Targets also ed on health benchman mated number
Exposure to	emissions estima incorporate popu changes resulting (PM R50) P	ttes derived from the station and industry g from updated science of the station of the stationo	ne 2011 NEI inven growth estimates, ence. existing home	tory and adjusted f which result in in es with an ope	Air toxics emissio for expected air tox creased air toxic er	ns data are revised ic reductions from nissions over time.	every three years. proposed or antici Further, targets an	The out-year targe pated national air t e also adjusted bas	ts are based on expect oxic rules. Targets als ed on health benchma
	emissions estima incorporate popu changes resulting (PM R50) P	tes derived from the solution and industry g from updated science ercentage of or above EP	ne 2011 NEI inven y growth estimates, ence. existing home A's 4pCi/L ac	tory and adjusted f which result in in es with an ope tion level.	Air toxics emissio for expected air tox creased air toxic er erating radon	ns data are revised ic reductions from nissions over time. <b>mitigation sy</b>	every three years. proposed or antici Further, targets an ystem compa	The out-year targe pated national air t e also adjusted bas red to the esti	ts are based on expect oxic rules. Targets also ed on health benchmar mated number

*Explanation of Results:* At this time, EPA does not have complete data available for this measure due to an interruption in voluntary reporting by the radon fan manufacturing industry.

Additional Information: In 2003, 6.9% of existing homes estimated to be at or above EPA's 4pCi/L action level had an operating radon mitigation system. Radon causes lung cancer, and is a significant threat to human health because it tends to collect in homes, sometimes at very high concentrations. As a result, radon is the largest source of exposure to naturally occurring radiation.

(PM R51) Percentage of all new single-family homes (SFH) in high radon potential areas built with radon reducing features.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	34.5	36.0	37.5	37.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	
Actual	38.2	44.6	38.9	44.1	Data Not Avail	Data Not Avail		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* This measure shows that the percentage of homes being built in radon areas with radon-resistant features has been relatively steady and consistently exceeded EPA projections. The results were achieved through progress by leading state programs (supported by State Indoor Radon Grants); increased action on radon, through the National Radon Action Plan expanded from the Federal Radon Action Plan; and through an increased awareness and interest in healthy homes.

*Additional Information:* In 2003, 20.7% of all new single-family homes estimated to be in high radon potential areas were built with radon reducing features. Radon causes lung cancer, and is a significant threat to human health because it tends to collect in homes, sometimes at very high concentrations. Radon is the largest source of exposure to naturally occurring radiation.

### (PM R19) Cumulative number of programs supporting the delivery, infrastructure, and sustainable financing of environmental asthma interventions at home and school.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target						300	600	
Actual						563		Programs

*Explanation of Results:* The results show that in the first year of the program, capacity has been built within community-based programs to deliver environmental interventions in homes and schools and likely reflects EPA's success in reaching early adopters. The results reflect a combination of EPA supported technical training (e.g., webinars, stakeholder training events, etc.) and funded partnerships (focused on tribes, school-based health centers, health insurance plans, and states).

*Additional Information:* The FY 2015 baseline for this new initiative is zero. Through this effort, EPA is equipping health, housing, environmental, and health insurance programs to support delivery, infrastructure and sustainable financing of environmental asthma interventions at home and school. Environmental pollutants in homes can cause and exacerbate asthma. Further evidence indicates that investment in home interventions will improve health outcomes and reduce and/or shift health care costs from medical treatment to secondary prevention.

**Objective 3 - Restore and Protect the Ozone Layer:** Restore and protect the earth's stratospheric ozone layer and protect the public from the harmful effects of ultraviolet (UV) radiation.

#### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA made progress under this objective through domestic commitments and leadership in international efforts to restore and protect the ozone layer. The natural layer of ozone in the stratosphere shields and protects the Earth's surface from the sun's harmful ultraviolet (UV) rays, which can lead to more cases of skin cancer, cataracts and other health problems. Stratospheric ozone depletion is the result of a complex set of circumstances and chemistry which includes releases of various human-produced chemicals which can accelerate ozone destruction. All nations recognized by the United Nations have ratified the Montreal Protocol and continue to phase out the production of chemicals that deplete the ozone layer while transitioning to ozone-friendly alternatives.

In FY 2015, hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) consumption (production and import) were well below levels required by the Montreal Protocol, showing that the U.S. continues to outperform international commitments and is on track to meet future obligations. Under the Montreal Protocol and the Clean Air Act, total U.S. HCFC production and consumption is capped, and will be completely phased out by 2030. The results are achieved primarily through EPA rulemakings that establish limits on the amount of HCFCs that can be produced and imported in a given year. Additionally, reviewing and listing alternatives for HCFCs under the Significant New Alternatives Policy program, as well as regulations establishing refrigerant management, labeling, and other requirements, have supported this transition. Importantly, industry innovation in developing new alternatives to meet the needs of consumers and industry sectors continue to be critical as the U.S. adopts and promotes these new alternatives in the transition from ozone-depleting substances (ODS).

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

Implementing an allocation plan that both supports a steady phase out of ODS and meets the needs of a diverse group of stakeholders is complex and continues to pose challenges. As the amount of ODS produced declines, the demands for flexibility and specific, tailored solutions to unique situations grow. EPA manages ongoing exemption programs to allow low-quantity continued production of ODS in areas of critical need, such as developing annual, critical-use nominations for methyl bromide, and associated annual rulemakings to operationalize the exemption.

Program Area	Performance Measures and Data										
(1) Reduce	(PM S01) Remaining US Consumption of hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), chemicals that deplete the Earth's protective ozone layer, measured in tons of Ozone Depleting Potential (ODP).										
Consumption of Ozone-		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit		
Depleting	Target	<3,811	<3,700	<3,700	<3,700	<1,520	<1,520	<1,520			
Substances	Actual	2,339	1,450	1,640	1,374	584	Data Avail 12/2017		ODP Tons		

Program Area	Performance Measures and Data					
	<i>Explanation of Results:</i> FY 2015 results show that the U.S. continues to outperform international commitments under the Montreal Protocol, and is on track to meet future obligations. The results are achieved primarily through EPA rulemakings that establish limits on the amount of HCFCs that can be produced and imported in a given calendar year. Additionally, actions reviewing and listing alternatives for HCFCs under EPA's Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP), as well as regulations establishing refrigerant management, labeling, and other requirements, have supported this transition. Additionally, industry innovation in developing new alternatives to meet the needs of consumers and industry sectors continue to be critical as the U.S. adopts and promotes these new alternatives in the transition from ozone-depleting substances.					
	<i>Additional Information:</i> The base of comparison for assessing progress is the domestic consumption cap of Class II HCFCs as set by the Parties to the Montreal Protocol. Each ODS is weighted based on the damage it does to the stratospheric ozone - this is, its ozone-depletion potential (ODP). Beginning on January 1, 1996, the cap was set at the sum of 2.8% of the domestic ODP-weighted consumption of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) in 1989 plus the ODP-weighted level of HCFCs in 1989 (a total of 15,240 tons). Consumption equals production plus import minus export.					

**Objective 4 - Minimize Exposure to Radiation:** Minimize releases of radioactive material and be prepared to minimize exposure through response and recovery actions should unavoidable releases occur.

#### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA made progress under this objective by maintaining a high level of readiness to support federal radiological emergency response and recovery operations. In addition, EPA's regulatory and non-regulatory activities supported our mission to protect human health and the environment by minimizing unnecessary exposures to radiation, including operating and maintaining RadNet and developing protective rules and guidance documents. Performance highlights include:

- EPA continued to demonstrate a high level of radiological emergency response readiness, scoring 95% in FY 2016 for the level of readiness.
- EPA reduced the time it takes (65 days in FY 2016) to approve site changes affecting waste characterization at Department of Energy (DOE) waste generator sites to ensure safe disposal of transuranic radioactive waste at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP).
- EPA maintained a nationwide radiation monitoring system, which was demonstrated by recent improvements to RadNet. EPA increased the number of air monitors installed from 124 to 135 and increased the average percentage of operational monitors from 80% in March 2011 to over 92% (monitors are taken down and brought back up for maintenance and/or repair on a routine basis). EPA also piloted dose rate meters on approximately 10% of the existing RadNet monitors. Improvements in data processing and review processes have reduced the time that data are in the review process and are thus available for release during emergencies in less time.

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

Maintaining scientific, technical, and policy expertise in the radiation field continues to be a challenge across the federal government and in organizations requiring this specialized expertise. Unlike many other science, technology, and mathematics fields that are growing, health physics is a unique field of expertise that was born in the Atomic Age in the 1940s. As that original workforce ages, the nation is experiencing a shortage of professionals in the field of radiation protection, nuclear power, and radiobiology.
**Objective 4 - Minimize Exposure to Radiation:** Minimize releases of radioactive material and be prepared to minimize exposure through response and recovery actions should unavoidable releases occur.

Responding to radiation incidents is complex and requires coordination of assets across all levels of government. EPA has built working relationships in the National Response Framework (NRF), which provides context for how the response community works together and how response efforts relate to other parts of national preparedness. In FY 2016, EPA and federal partners began to build an international partnership with the International Atomic Energy Agency's Analytical Laboratories for the Measurement of Environmental Radioactivity (ALMERA) network.

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data							
		(PM R35) Level of readiness of radiation program personnel and assets to support federal radiological emergency response and recovery operations.											
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
	Target	90	90	90	93	93	93	93	-				
	Actual	97	92	99	94	93	95		Percent				
(1) Prepare for Radiological Emergencies	Additional Infor	mation: The level		asured as the perce	entage of response			cenario-based responention or ing data dur					
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
	Target	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	P				
	Actual	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1		Days				
	for release in less	s time.	-		-			in the review proces ency operations was	s and are thus available 2.5 days.				

	PM R37) Time to approve site changes affecting waste characterization at DOE waste generator sites to ensure safe lisposal of transuranic radioactive waste at WIPP.										
<b>P</b>	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017				
Target	70	70	70	70	70	70	70				
Actual	64	73	64	66	67	65					

# Goal 2 at a Glance

### **PROTECTING AMERICA'S WATERS**

Protect and restore waters to ensure that drinking water is safe and sustainably managed, and that aquatic ecosystems sustain fish, plants, wildlife, and other biota, as well as economic, recreational, and subsistence activities.



Strategic Objective Overview	FY 2016 Obligations <sup>*</sup>	% of Goal 2 Funds
<b>Objective 2.1: Protect Human Health.</b> Achieve and maintain standards and guidelines protective of human health in drinking water supplies, fish, shellfish, and recreational waters, and protect and sustainably manage drinking water resources.	\$1,244,273	30.8%
<b>Objective 2.2: Protect and Restore Watersheds and Aquatic Ecosystems.</b> Protect, restore and sustain the quality of rivers, lakes, streams, and wetlands on a watershed basis, and sustainably manage and protect coastal and ocean resources and ecosystems.	\$2,799,184	69.2%
Goal 2 Total	\$4,043,457	100.0%

# FY 2016 EPA Programs and Activities Contributing to Goal 2

Beach Program	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination
Coastal and Ocean Programs	System
Chesapeake Bay	Nonpoint Source Pollution Control
Children's Health Protection	Other Geographic Programs (including Lake
Clean Water State Revolving Fund	Pontchartrain and Northwest Forest),
Columbia River Estuary Partnership	Lake Champlain, San Francisco Bay Delta
Commission for Environmental Cooperation	Estuary, South Florida
Drinking Water and Ground Water Protection	Persistent Organic Pollutants
Programs	Puget Sound
Drinking Water Research	Surface Water Protection Program
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	Sustainable Infrastructure Program
Effluent Guidelines	Total Maximum Daily Loads
Fish Consumption Advisories	Underground Injection Control Program
Great Lakes	U.SMexico Border
Gulf of Mexico	Wastewater Management
Human Health and Ecosystem Protection	WaterSense
Research	Water Monitoring
Human Health Risk Assessment	Water Quality Research
Long Island Sound	Water Quality Standards and Criteria
Mercury Research	Watershed Management
National Environmental Monitoring Initiative	Wetlands Marine Pollution
National Estuary Program/Coastal Waterways	

#### **Goal 2: Protecting America's Waters**

Protect and restore waters to ensure that drinking water is safe and sustainably managed, and that aquatic ecosystems sustain fish, plants, wildlife, and other biota, as well as economic, recreational, and subsistence activities.

**Objective 1 - Protect Human Health:** Achieve and maintain standards and guidelines protective of human health in drinking water supplies, fish, shellfish, and recreational waters, and protect and sustainably manage drinking water resources.

# Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA is progressing as planned in protecting human health by preserving the safety of our nation's drinking water and increasing protections for recreational waters to enable safe waters for swimming. In FY 2016, 90.4 percent of our population served by community water systems received drinking water that meets all applicable health-based drinking water standards. Strategies for improved compliance include targeted enforcement, technical and managerial support, and infrastructure investments. Building on the June 2015 cyanotoxin drinking water health advisories and support document for states and utilities, EPA released the legislatively-mandated Algal Toxin Risk Assessment and Management Strategic Plan for Drinking Water in November 2015. The strategic plan, developed considering public comment from states, utilities, and federal partners, outlined steps to fill information gaps, improve communication and implementation tools, and facilitate sound decision making at the state and federal level. Meeting needs identified in the plan, EPA later released several tools, including a state-requested cyanotoxin risk communication toolbox and cyanotoxin risk management example plans and template.

EPA continues to encourage states to adopt its <u>2012 recreational water quality criteria recommendations</u>, which are designed to protect people from harmful levels of fecal pathogens while swimming or participating in other similar activities in waters. EPA sponsored the <u>2016 Recreational</u> <u>Waters Conference</u> to discuss issues related to human health in waters used for recreation, and made grant funds for monitoring coastal beaches contingent upon states providing schedules to adopt the 2012 recreational criteria. EPA has also issued <u>draft recreational water quality criteria</u> and/or swimming advisories for the cyanotoxins microcystin and cylindrospermopsin that may result from harmful algal blooms.

# **Challenges and opportunities:**

While America's drinking water remains among the safest in the world, emerging challenges to maintain its safety are still present – challenges that, if left unaddressed, can pose serious risks to public health and local economies. These challenges include: aging infrastructure, limited funding and management capacity, degradation of drinking water sources from multiple factors (some out of EPA's control), risks from unregulated contaminants, and threats associated with drought and severe weather events affecting source water availability and quality.

Despite these challenges, EPA's work with federal, tribal, state, and local governments and utilities nationwide continues to minimize any healthbased violations, while building appropriate technical, managerial, and financial system capability. EPA is focused on new approaches to information management and communications through the <u>Compliance Monitoring Data Portal</u> that enables drinking water utilities and laboratories to report data electronically to primacy agencies leading to more timely and higher-quality monitoring data. Also, <u>promoting</u> <u>partnerships</u> crossing government, utilities and civil society, and lessons learned in over 40 years of implementing the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) bring opportunities to re-energize the safe drinking water enterprise advancing human health protection – this is the main objective of the **Objective 1 - Protect Human Health:** Achieve and maintain standards and guidelines protective of human health in drinking water supplies, fish, shellfish, and recreational waters, and protect and sustainably manage drinking water resources.

Drinking Water Action Plan (PDF) released by EPA in November 2016. The proposed actions from this plan will modernize technology and infrastructure, provide consumers with readily available information on drinking water quality, ensure robust and efficient oversight of drinking water safety, prevent source water contamination before it happens, safeguard drinking water against extreme weather events, and promote equity in access to safe drinking water and public health protections.

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data								
		(PM aa) Percent of population served by CWSs that will receive drinking water that meets all applicable health-based drinking water standards through approaches including effective treatment and source water protection.												
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit					
	Target	91	91	92	92	92	92	92						
	Actual	93.2	94.7	92	93	91	91.2		Percent					
(1) Water Safe to Drink	Additional Inforstandards.	und utilizatio	05, 89 percent of th		d by community w	rater systems receiv	ved drinking water	• that met applicable						
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	F I 2010	F Y 2017	Unit					
	Target	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	Percent					
	Actual	90	90	91	92	94	95		reicein					
	loans. This result models to more a	ted from EPA and accurately balance	state implementation fund inflows and c	on of the FY 2014 outflows.	Unliquidated Obli		egy, which led ma	signed a record among states to develo	ount of funds into new p agile cash flow					

(PM aps) Percent of Classes I, II and III salt solution mining wells that have lost mechanical integrity and are returned to compliance within 180 days, thereby reducing the potential to endanger underground sources of drinking water.FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget90858585858585Actual8589898886PercentAdditional Information:There is no fixed point that can be used as a baseline for this measure, since the activity that we are monitoring - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" has not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.(MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCC)	treatment (	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Actual9289938790.891.2Mditional Information:In Y 2007, 92 percent of community water systems had undergone a samitary survey. Prior to FY 2007, this measure tracked states rather the community water systems in addition. Starting in FY 2014, this measure includes ground water systems in addition to surface water systems. Soround water systems in addition. Starting in FY 2014, this measure includes ground water systems in addition to surface water systems. Soround water systems in addition to surface water systems. FY 2014 the primacy agency to provide 4-log treatment of viruses or have outstanding performance based on prior sanitary surveys conducted no less than every five years (per 40 CFR 142.16(o)(2)(iii)). Because the universe is larger, the targets starting in FY 201 are been adjusted accordingly.PM appn) Percent of community water systems that meets all applicable health-based standards through approaches ncluding effective treatment and source water protection.FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget90909090909090909090Actual90.79191919090.4PercentViditional Information:In FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget9085858585858585ActualNo compliance within 180 days, thereby reducing the potential to endanger underground sources of drinking wate	Target	95	95	95	83	79	79	85	_
community water systems in compliance with this regulation. Starting in FY 2014. this measure includes ground water systems in addition to surface water systems. Strong water systems that have been approved by the primacy agency to provide 4-log treatment of viruses or have outstanding performance based on prior sanitary urveys conducted no less than every five years (per 40 CFR 142.16(o)(2)(iii)). Because the universe is larger, the targets starting in FY 20 have been adjusted accordingly.           PM apm) Percent of community water systems that meets all applicable health-based standards through approaches in the treatment and source water protection.         FY 2011         FY 2012         FY 2013         FY 2014         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017         Unit           Target         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         90         Percent           Additional Information: In FY 2005, 89 percent of community water systems met all applicable health-based drinking water standards.         FY 2011         FY 2012         FY 2013         FY 2014         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017         Unit           Additional Information: In FY 2005, 89 percent of community water systems met all applicable health-based drinking water standards.         FY 2011         FY 2012         FY 2013         FY 2014         FY 2016         FY 2017         Unit           Target         90         85         85         85         85         85         86         Percent	Actual	92	89	93	87	90.8	91.2		Percent
Including effective treatment and source water protection.FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget9090909090909090909090Actual90.7919191909090.4PercentAdditional Information: In FY 2005, 89 percent of community water systems met all applicable health-based drinking water standards.PM aps) Percent of Classes I, II and III salt solution mining wells that have lost mechanical integrity and are returned to compliance within 180 days, thereby reducing the potential to endanger underground sources of drinking water.FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget9085858585858590PercentAdditional Information:There is no fixed point that can be used as a baseline for this measure, since the activity that we are monitoring - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" has not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.PM apt) Number of Class V motor vehicle waste disposal wells (MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCC) approximately 23,640 in FY 2010] that are closed or permitted (cumulative).FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget20,84025,22525,22525,22527,78328,390Wells	Ground water s surveys may ha nave been adjus	ystems that have been ve sanitary surveys sted accordingly.	en approved by the conducted no less	e primacy agency to than every five yea	o provide 4-log tre rrs (per 40 CFR 14	atment of viruses of 2.16(0)(2)(iii)). Be	r have outstanding cause the universe	performance base is larger, the targe	d on prior sanitary ts starting in FY 201
Target90909090909090909090909090PercentActual90.79191919090.490.4PercentPercentAdditional Information:In FY 2005, 89 percent of community water systems met all applicable health-based drinking water standards.PM aps) Percent of Classes I, II and III salt solution mining wells that have lost mechanical integrity and are returned to compliance within 180 days, thereby reducing the potential to endanger underground sources of drinking water.FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget908585858585PercentActual8589898886PercentAdditional Information:There is no fixed point that can be used as a baseline for this measure, since the activity that we are monitoring - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" as not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.PM apt) Number of Class V motor vehicle waste disposal wells (MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCC)approximately 23,640 in FY 2010] that are closed or permitted (cumulative).FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget20,84025,22525,22527,78328,390Wells		ffective treatn	nent and sour	ce water pro	tection.	-			
Actual90.79191919090.4PercentAdditional Information: In FY 2005, 89 percent of community water systems met all applicable health-based drinking water standards.(PM aps) Percent of Classes I, II and III salt solution mining wells that have lost mechanical integrity and are returned to compliance within 180 days, thereby reducing the potential to endanger underground sources of drinking water.FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget90858585858586PercentAdditional Information:There is no fixed point that can be used as a baseline for this measure, since the activity that we are monitoring - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" has not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.Information: - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" has not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.(PM apt) Number of Class V motor vehicle waste disposal wells (MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCC) [approximately 23,640 in FY 2010] that are closed or permitted (cumulative).FY 2016FY 2017Unit Y 2017Target20,84025,22525,22525,22527,78328,390Wells		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Actual90.79191919090.4Additional Information:In FY 2005, 89 percent of community water systems met all applicable health-based drinking water standards.(PM aps) Percent of Classes I, II and III salt solutions:mining wells that have lost mechanical integrity and are returned to compliance within 180 days, thereby reducing the potential to endanger underground sources of drinking water.FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget90858585858585Actual8589898886PercentAdditional Information:There is no fixed point that can be used as a baseline for this measure, since the activity that we are monitoring - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" has not yet occurred.The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.PM apt) Number of Class V motor vehicle waste disposal wells (MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCC)[approximately 23,640 in FY 2010] that are closed or permitted (cumulative).FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget20,84025,22525,22525,22527,78328,390Wells	Target	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	Dancant
Processes I, II and III salt solution mining wells that have lost mechanical integrity and are returned to compliance within 180 days, thereby reducing the potential to endanger underground sources of drinking water.         FY 2011       FY 2012       FY 2013       FY 2014       FY 2015       FY 2016       FY 2017       Unit         Target       90       85       85       85       85       85       85       85       85       90       90       85       85       85       85       90       90       85       85       85       85       90       90       85       85       85       85       90       90       88       86       90       90       85       85       85       85       90       90       88       86       90       90       90       88       86       90       90       90       88       86       90       90       90       88       86       90       90       90       90       90       90       90       88       86       90	Actual	90.7	91	91	91	90	90.4		Percent
FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget90858585858585859090909090908585858585909090858585858585909090888690909090858585858590909090858585859090909085858585909090909085858585909090909085858585859090909090909090908585858585909090909090909085858585909090909090908886909090909090888690 </td <td>Additional Info</td> <td>rmation: In FY 200</td> <td>)5, 89 percent of co</td> <td>ommunity water sy</td> <td>stems met all appl</td> <td>icable health-based</td> <td>drinking water sta</td> <td>andards.</td> <td></td>	Additional Info	rmation: In FY 200	)5, 89 percent of co	ommunity water sy	stems met all appl	icable health-based	drinking water sta	andards.	
Target9085858585858585Actual858989898886PercentAdditional Information: There is no fixed point that can be used as a baseline for this measure, since the activity that we are monitoring - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" thas not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.PercentPM apt) Number of Class V motor vehicle waste disposal wells (MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCC) [approximately 23,640 in FY 2010] that are closed or permitted (cumulative).FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget20,84025,22525,22525,22527,78328,390Wells	· • ·		,		0			•	
Actual8589898886PercentAdditional Information: There is no fixed point that can be used as a baseline for this measure, since the activity that we are monitoring - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" has not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.Percent(PM apt) Number of Class V motor vehicle waste disposal wells (MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCCC) [approximately 23,640 in FY 2010] that are closed or permitted (cumulative).FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget20,84025,22525,22525,22527,78328,390Wells		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Actual8589898886Additional Information: There is no fixed point that can be used as a baseline for this measure, since the activity that we are monitoring - "Mechanical Integrity Loss" as not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.(PM apt) Number of Class V motor vehicle waste disposal wells (MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCC) (approximately 23,640 in FY 2010] that are closed or permitted (cumulative).(FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017UnitTarget20,84025,22525,22525,22527,78328,390Wells									
mas not yet occurred. The universe of wells losing mechanical integrity is not static.         (PM apt) Number of Class V motor vehicle waste disposal wells (MVWDW) and large capacity cesspools (LCC)         approximately 23,640 in FY 2010] that are closed or permitted (cumulative).       FY 2011       FY 2012       FY 2013       FY 2014       FY 2015       FY 2016       FY 2017       Unit         Target       20,840       25,225       25,225       25,225       27,783       28,390       Wells	Target		90	85	85	85	85	85	D
FY 2011         FY 2012         FY 2013         FY 2014         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017         Unit           Target         20,840         25,225         25,225         25,225         27,783         28,390         Wells								85	Percent
Target         20,840         25,225         25,225         27,783         28,390	Actual Additional Info has not yet occu (PM apt) N	urred. The universe	85 to fixed point that of wells losing me ss V motor ve	89 can be used as a ba chanical integrity chicle waste d	89 seline for this mea is not static. <b>isposal wells</b>	88 sure, since the acti (MVWDW) a	86 vity that we are mo	onitoring - "Mecha	nical Integrity Loss"
Wells	Actual Additional Info has not yet occu (PM apt) N	urred. The universe umber of Clas ately 23,640 in	85 to fixed point that of wells losing me ss V motor ve FY 2010] the	89 can be used as a ba cchanical integrity chicle waste d at are closed	89 seline for this mea is not static. isposal wells or permitted	88 sure, since the acti (MVWDW) a (cumulative).	86 vity that we are mo	onitoring - "Mecha acity cesspoo	nical Integrity Loss" Is (LCC)
	Actual Additional Info has not yet occu (PM apt) N [approxima	urred. The universe umber of Clas ately 23,640 in	85 to fixed point that of wells losing me ss V motor ve FY 2010] the FY 2012	89 can be used as a ba chanical integrity chicle waste d at are closed of FY 2013	89 seline for this mea is not static. isposal wells or permitted FY 2014	88 sure, since the acti (MVWDW) a (cumulative). FY 2015	86 vity that we are mo and large cap FY 2016	onitoring - "Mecha acity cesspool FY 2017	nical Integrity Loss" Is (LCC) Unit

	Additional Inforpermitted.	<i>mation:</i> FY 2012	was the first year o	f reporting for the	measure. EPA is f	inding fewer and fe	ewer wells suitable	e for closure or that	have not already been
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ercent of per- ealth-based s		uring which	community w	vater systems	provide drin	king water th	at meets all
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	Demonst
	Actual	97.4	97.8	96.9	97	96	96		Percent
	Additional Infor		05, community wat	er systems provide	d drinking water t	hat met all applical	ole health-based dr	rinking water standa	ards during 95 percent
	•		lation in and	h of the US 1	Dagific Island	Torritorios (	corred by oor	munity wate	er systems) that
	· · · · · ·						•	olling average	•
	•	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	75	80	82	80	80	80	80	D
	Actual	87	80	81	98	97.7	82.1		Percent
						percent in the Con health-based stand		Northern Mariana	Islands (CNMI) and 80
	· /	cent of the po Ill applicable	L			v	ater systems t	hat receive di	rinking water
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	_
	Actual	81.2	84	77	89	88	88		Percent
	Additional Inforstandards.	<i>mation:</i> In FY 200	)5, 86 percent of th	e population serve	d by community w	ater systems receiv	ved drinking water	that met applicable	e drinking water
	(PM fs1) Pe	rcent of wom	en of childbe	aring age hav	ing mercury	levels in bloo	d above the l	evel of concer	n.
(2) Fish and		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Shellfish Safe to Eat	Target	No Target Established	4.9	No Target Established	4.9	No Target Established	2.3	No Target Established	Percent
	Actual	Biennial	2.8	Biennial	2.1	Biennial	3.3		

Т

*Explanation of Results:* Although the number went up, there are no statistical differences between this year's percentage and previous years' percentages that we have reported.

Additional Information: In 1999-2000, 7.8 percent of women of childbearing age had blood mercury levels above the level of concern.

**Objective 2 - Protect and Restore Watersheds and Aquatic Ecosystems:** Protect, restore, and sustain the quality of rivers, lakes, streams, and wetlands on a watershed basis, and sustainably manage and protect coastal and ocean resources and ecosystems.

Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

In FY 2016, the <u>Water Infrastructure and Resiliency Finance Center</u> made significant progress promoting innovative finance solutions for the nation's aging water and sewer infrastructure. The Center provided direct financial planning technical assistance to 10 communities across the country and identified innovative <u>Customer Assistance Programs</u> (PDF) created by utilities to help low and fixed income customers having difficulty paying their water and sewer bills. The Water Finance Center also connected leaders from federal, state, local governments, and nongovernmental organizations to share best practices in coordinating funding and showcasing leading-edge local financing solutions.

EPA and state managers continue to prioritize waterbodies listed as not attaining water quality standards. The efforts from EPA and states to restore these impaired waters have resulted in 4,009 waterbodies fully meeting water quality standards as of FY 2016. Additionally, EPA published <u>regulatory procedures</u> for eligible tribes to obtain authority to identify impaired waters on their reservations and to establish Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs), which serve as plans for attaining and maintaining applicable water quality standards.

Of all the water bodies across the nation that have been assessed and a possible source of impairment has been identified, 85 percent of rivers and streams and 80 percent of lakes and reservoirs are polluted by nonpoint sources. EPA provided Section 319 grants to states and tribes to curb nutrient pollution. EPA advanced reductions of nutrient pollution through partnerships with the animal agriculture industry including the <u>Nutrient</u> <u>Recycling Challenge</u> that, in FY 2016, continued accelerating the development of nutrient recovery technologies to reduce discharges into waters. During FY 2016, other <u>EPA partnerships with the animal agriculture industry</u> awarded best practices, and funded a series of <u>U.S. Poultry and Egg</u> videos on water quality protection. Also, animal agriculture education modules on conservation measures were prepared through the EPA's interagency agreement with the National Resource Conservation Service. Moreover, EPA provided state and tribal Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO) programs with technical assistance to develop specific elements in their CAFO program to improve manure management.

Wetlands are important components of healthy ecosystems and contribute to the protection and restoration of water quality. In May 2016, EPA released the <u>National Wetland Condition Assessment (NWCA) 2011: A Collaborative Survey of the Nation's Wetlands</u> that is the first national evaluation of the ecological condition of the nation's wetlands. The Survey is designed to answer basic questions about the extent to which our nation's wetlands support healthy ecological conditions and the prevalence of key stressors at the national and regional scale.

**Objective 2 - Protect and Restore Watersheds and Aquatic Ecosystems:** Protect, restore, and sustain the quality of rivers, lakes, streams, and wetlands on a watershed basis, and sustainably manage and protect coastal and ocean resources and ecosystems.

Green infrastructure helps restore natural hydrologic systems and the health of aquatic ecosystems reducing pollution from stormwater events. In FY 2016, EPA released the document <u>Tools, Strategies, and Lessons Learned from EPA Green Infrastructure Technical Assistance Projects</u> that summarizes green infrastructure solutions to reduce stress on the nation's water infrastructure and to create more livable communities through stormwater management. Also, EPA supported the annual competition <u>Campus RainWorks Challenge</u>, which aims to introduce the next generation of planners and engineers to green infrastructure and continues to promote an interdisciplinary approach to stormwater management.

The EPA's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program provides tools to protect watersheds and ecosystems. EPA published the guidance <u>Best Practices for NPDES Permit Writers and Pretreatment Coordinators to Address Toxic and Hazardous Chemical</u> <u>Discharges to Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)</u> (PDF) with recommendations on handling toxic and hazardous chemicals that may affect the integrity of POTW infrastructure as well as the quality of POTW's effluent and biosolids. Also, EPA launched the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Training to educate permit writers and permit holders about the WET permit program's relevant regulations, technical concepts, permitting applications and enforcement activities. Additionally, the U.S. Geological Survey, jointly with EPA, tested the beta version of the Surface Water Toolbox with states and EPA regional permit writers during fall 2016. The Surface Water Toolbox is an application that provides data and methods to estimate critical stream statistics used in low flow analysis and development of water quality standards. Low flow events typically aggravate the effects of water pollution due to the scarcity of water available to dilute effluent loadings from point and nonpoint sources, resulting in higher in-stream concentration of pollutants.

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

The country's water infrastructure is aging and EPA's needs surveys estimate that approximately \$660 billion in total investment will be needed over the next twenty years. Each year our country experiences about 240,000 water main breaks, and billions of gallons of raw sewage are discharged into local surface waters from sewer overflows compromising water quality. Many of these problems could be prevented by upgrading and repairing our aging infrastructure. EPA is helping to address these issues with the <u>State Revolving Funds</u> (SRFs), <u>Water Infrastructure Finance</u> and Innovation Act (WIFIA), <u>Water Infrastructure and Resiliency Finance Center</u> (WIRFC) and other assistance efforts, and collaborations with water utility associations to promote Effective Utility Management, which is critical for all utilities to ensure their long-term sustainability.

The proliferation of impervious surfaces increases polluted stormwater runoff that carries nonpoint source pollutants into local water bodies. EPA promotes green infrastructure to water utilities and the communities they serve through science and topic-specific public outreach to keep them strong, safe, and sustainable. By using green infrastructure to slow down and soak in stormwater where it falls communities can prevent polluted runoff from reaching waterways. In addition, they can realize multiple benefits such as recharging groundwater, reducing stress on potable water resources through rainwater harvesting, and reducing combined sewer overflows.

**Objective 2 - Protect and Restore Watersheds and Aquatic Ecosystems:** Protect, restore, and sustain the quality of rivers, lakes, streams, and wetlands on a watershed basis, and sustainably manage and protect coastal and ocean resources and ecosystems.

An overwhelming majority of Americans – 215 million (>70%) – live within 2 miles of a polluted lake, river, stream or coastal area. Moreover, the rate at which new waters are listed for water quality impairments exceeds the pace at which restored waters are removed from the list, due to challenges in protecting and restoring watersheds and aquatic ecosystems. Further, EPA expects delays in restoration of impaired waterbodies due to the complexity of some waterbodies. This complexity points toward the need for new approaches for assessing progress in water quality. EPA is evaluating new approaches for measuring local improvements in water quality to provide consistent methodology for measuring progress, and to more effectively track water quality outcomes from investments in protection and restoration.

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
		nber of water re now fully ຄ	• 0		by states in 2	2002 as not at	taining stand	ards, where w	ater quality
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	3,073	3,324	3,727	3,829	4,016	4,082	4,089	a l
	Actual	3,119	3,527	3,679	3,866	3,944	4,009		Segments
on a Watershed Basis	among multiple p restoration for m	collutants causing	impairment may be 2, 1,703 impaired v	e counted toward the vater bodies were i	his target when all	pollutants but mer	cury attain standar	ds but must be iden	s where mercury is tified as still needing ed by mercury alone.
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	95	95	
	Actual	98	98	97	98	98	98		Percent
	Additional Infor (50 states and Pu		2, the fund utilization	tion rate was 91 pe	rcent. It is calculat	ted using data colle	ected annually fron	n all 51 state Clean	Water SRF programs

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
Actual	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.7	2.1	Data Avail 2017		Pounds (Million
Additional Info	us, and BMP type a <i>rmation:</i> In 2005, t <b>Cstimated ann</b>	here was a reduction	on of 558,000 lbs.	of phosphorus from	n nonpoint sources	i.		odies (Section 319
			-		0	_		× ·
		FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	jects only).		-	1	-	<b>FY 2016</b> 9.1		
funded pro	jects only). FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015		FY 2017	Unit
funded pro Target Actual Explanation of projects that will that field data ca Additional Infor (PM bph) E	jects only). FY 2011 8.5 12.8 Results: EPA colle 1 reduce nitrogen-lo an be collected to su rmation: In 2005, t Estimated ann	FY 2012 8.5 9 cts this informatio ads to waterbodie upport the model c here was a reduction ual reduction	FY 2013 9.1 10.4 n in its Grants Rep s. States are not rea alculations. on of 3.7 million lt	FY 2014 9.1 11.3 orting and Trackin quired to enter this os. of nitrogen from	FY 2015 9.1 9.6 g System (GRTS) information into C	9.1 Data Avail 2017 for Section 319-fu GRTS until after or	<b>FY 2017</b> 9.1 nded on-the-grour he full year of proj	Unit Pounds (Million
funded pro Target Actual Explanation of projects that wil that field data ca Additional Infor (PM bph) E	jects only). FY 2011 8.5 12.8 Results: EPA colle I reduce nitrogen-lo an be collected to su rmation: In 2005, t	FY 2012 8.5 9 cts this informatio ads to waterbodie upport the model c here was a reduction ual reduction	FY 2013 9.1 10.4 n in its Grants Rep s. States are not rea alculations. on of 3.7 million lt	FY 2014 9.1 11.3 orting and Trackin quired to enter this os. of nitrogen from	FY 2015 9.1 9.6 g System (GRTS) information into C	9.1 Data Avail 2017 for Section 319-fu GRTS until after or	<b>FY 2017</b> 9.1 nded on-the-grour he full year of proj	Unit Pounds (Million ad implementation ect implementation, so
funded pro Target Actual Explanation of projects that wil that field data ca Additional Infor (PM bph) E	jects only). FY 2011 8.5 12.8 Results: EPA colle 1 reduce nitrogen-lo an be collected to su rmation: In 2005, t Estimated ann projects only	FY 2012 8.5 9 cts this informatio bads to waterbodie upport the model c here was a reduction ual reduction ).	FY 2013 9.1 10.4 n in its Grants Rep s. States are not rea alculations. on of 3.7 million It	FY 2014 9.1 11.3 oorting and Trackin quired to enter this os. of nitrogen from s of tons of se	FY 2015 9.1 9.6 g System (GRTS) information into C n nonpoint sources diment from	9.1 Data Avail 2017 for Section 319-fu GRTS until after or <b>nonpoint sou</b>	FY 2017 9.1 nded on-the-grour te full year of proje	Unit Pounds (Million ad implementation ect implementation, so bodies (Section

*Explanation of Results:* EPA collects this information in its Grants Reporting and Tracking System (GRTS) for Section 319-funded on-the-ground implementation projects that will reduce sediment loads to waterbodies. States are not required to enter this information into GRTS until after one full year of project implementation, so that field data can be collected to support the model calculations. The FY 2015 target was missed because state-selected nonpoint source projects vary dramatically in their size and scale, the pollutants of focus, and the best management practices (BMP) that landowners are willing to adopt. In any given year this mix of projects, pollutant of focus, and BMP type and location – while improving water quality at the local scale – could result in a national target being missed.

Additional Information: In 2005, there was a reduction of 1.68 million tons of sediment from nonpoint sources.

(PM bpl) Pe	ercent of high	-priority state	e NPDES per	mits that are	issued in the	fiscal year.		
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	100	100	80	80	80	80	80	D
Actual	135	130	55	80	82	80		Percent

Additional Information: Priority Permits are permits in need of reissuance that have been identified by states as environmentally or programmatically significant. The annual universe of Priority Permits includes the number of permits selected as priority, from which a subset will be issued in the current fiscal year. In 2005, 104% of the designated priority permits were issued in the fiscal year. Starting in FY 2013, results can no longer exceed 100% issuance due to an adjustment of the measure definition, and the targets were revised accordingly. The universe used to calculate percentage results changed from the number of permits committed to issuance in the current fiscal year to the total number of permits selected as priority.

(PM bpv) Percent of high-priority EPA and state NPDES permits (including tribal) that are issued in the fiscal year.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	100	100	80	80	80	80	80	
Actual	132	128	55	77	81	78		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* The Priority Permits target was missed due to delays in issuing final permits caused by various factors, including permit complexity and extensive public comments received.

*Additional Information:* Priority Permits are permits in need of reissuance that have been identified by states or EPA Regions as environmentally or programmatically significant. The annual universe of Priority Permits includes the number of permits selected as priority, from which a subset will be issued in the current fiscal year. In 2005, 104% of the designated priority permits were issued in the fiscal year. Starting in FY 2013, results can no longer exceed 100% issuance due to an adjustment of the measure definition, and the targets were revised accordingly. The universe used to calculate percentage results changed from the number of permits committed to issuance in the current fiscal year to the total number of permits selected as priority.

(PM bpw) Percent of states and territories that, within the preceding 3-year period, submitted new or revised water quality criteria acceptable to the EPA that reflect new scientific information from the EPA or sources not considered in previous standards.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	64.3	64.3	64.3	66.1	67.9	67.9	73.2	D
Actual	69.6	69.6	58.9	51.8	64.3	69.6		Percent

лишионии тур	<i>manon</i> . III 1 200	,		nicu acceptable w	ater quality criteria	Terreeting new ser		
· • •	Percent of area			-	v		v	A-approved
<b>INIDL</b> of a	ccepted plan FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	<b>FY 2015</b>	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target					8	8	31	
Actual					Data Not Reported	9		Percent
	pproaches. This per	mormance measure	e was the first one	o transition to USII	io the assessment:	and INDL ITACKI	uv and unmements	
Additional Infor completed more The terms "appr priority waters in	rmation: This is a r than 72,000 TMDI oved" and "establis	new measure repla Ls through FY 201 shed" refer to the c tate. The measure p	5. A TMDL is a te ompletion and appr provides the extent	hit of measure to re that tracked Total 1 chnical plan for re roval of the TMDL of priority areas id	port results. Maximum Daily Lo ducing pollutants t , itself. The universite the top of top o	oad (TMDL) devel o a body of water i se for the measure ate that have been	opment. Cumulativ n order to attain w is all watershed are addressed by EPA	vely, EPA and states ater quality standards eas corresponding to -approved TMDLs o
Additional Info completed more The terms "appr priority waters in alternative resto	rmation: This is a r than 72,000 TMDI oved" and "establis dentified by each st ration approaches f	new measure repla Ls through FY 201 shed" refer to the c tate. The measure p or impaired waters	cing the measures (5. A TMDL is a te ompletion and app provides the extent s, or protection app of water bod	hit of measure to re- chat tracked Total I chnical plan for re- roval of the TMDI of priority areas ic roaches for unimp- y impairment	port results. Maximum Daily Lo ducing pollutants t , itself. The univers lentified by each st aired waters, at the t <b>identified by</b>	bad (TMDL) devel to a body of water is se for the measure ate that have been beginning of the y states in 200	opment. Cumulativn n order to attain w is all watershed are addressed by EPA year when the basel 2 (cumulative	vely, EPA and states ater quality standards eas corresponding to -approved TMDLs o ine is established.
Additional Info completed more The terms "appr priority waters in alternative resto	<i>rmation:</i> This is a r than 72,000 TMDI oved" and "establis dentified by each st ration approaches f	new measure repla Ls through FY 201 shed" refer to the co tate. The measure p for impaired waters	cing the measures 5. A TMDL is a te ompletion and app provides the extent s, or protection app	hit of measure to re that tracked Total l chnical plan for re roval of the TMDL of priority areas ic roaches for unimp	port results. Maximum Daily Lo ducing pollutants t tiself. The universilentified by each st aired waters, at the	bad (TMDL) devel to a body of water is the for the measure that have been beginning of the y	opment. Cumulativ n order to attain w is all watershed are addressed by EPA year when the base	vely, EPA and states ater quality standards eas corresponding to -approved TMDLs o ine is established.
Additional Info completed more The terms "appr priority waters in alternative resto	rmation: This is a r than 72,000 TMDI oved" and "establis dentified by each st ration approaches f	new measure repla Ls through FY 201 shed" refer to the c tate. The measure p or impaired waters	cing the measures (5. A TMDL is a te ompletion and app provides the extent s, or protection app of water bod	hit of measure to re- chat tracked Total I chnical plan for re- roval of the TMDI of priority areas ic roaches for unimp- y impairment	port results. Maximum Daily Lo ducing pollutants t , itself. The univers lentified by each st aired waters, at the t <b>identified by</b>	bad (TMDL) devel to a body of water is se for the measure ate that have been beginning of the y states in 200	opment. Cumulativn n order to attain w is all watershed are addressed by EPA year when the basel 2 (cumulative	vely, EPA and states ater quality standards cas corresponding to -approved TMDLs o ine is established. e). Unit
Additional Info completed more The terms "appr priority waters in alternative resto (PM wq2) I Target Actual	rmation: This is a r than 72,000 TMDI oved" and "establis dentified by each st ration approaches f Remove the sp FY 2011 9,016 9,527	new measure replates through FY 201 shed" refer to the contract. The measure provide the measure provide the state of the measure provide the state of the stateo	cing the measures ( 5. A TMDL is a te ompletion and approvides the extent s, or protection app of water bod FY 2013 11,634 11,754	hit of measure to re that tracked Total I chnical plan for re roval of the TMDL of priority areas ic roaches for unimp <b>y impairment</b> <b>FY 2014</b> 12,134 12,288	port results. Maximum Daily Lo ducing pollutants t , itself. The univers lentified by each st aired waters, at the <b>identified by</b> <b>FY 2015</b> 12,788 12,640	oad (TMDL) devel to a body of water is se for the measure ate that have been beginning of the y v states in 200 FY 2016 12,990 12,910	opment. Cumulativ n order to attain w is all watershed are addressed by EPA rear when the basel <b>2 (cumulative</b> <b>FY 2017</b> 13,110	vely, EPA and states ater quality standard eas corresponding to -approved TMDLs of ine is established. e). Unit Causes
Additional Info completed more The terms "appr priority waters is alternative resto (PM wq2) H Target Actual Explanation of strategies accorr Additional Info	rmation: This is a r than 72,000 TMDI oved" and "establis dentified by each st ration approaches f Remove the sp FY 2011 9,016 9,527 Results: The target plish full recovery rmation: In FY 200	new measure replates through FY 201 shed" refer to the constraint of the measure provide the measure of the mea	cing the measures ( 15. A TMDL is a teo ompletion and approvides the extent s, or protection app of water body FY 2013 11,634 11,754 use many of the imp segments. 59,677 specific cau	hit of measure to re that tracked Total I chnical plan for re roval of the TMDL of priority areas ic roaches for unimp y impairment FY 2014 12,134 12,288 pairments which re ses of water body	port results. Maximum Daily Lo ducing pollutants to , itself. The universidentified by each st aired waters, at the t <b>identified by</b> <b>FY 2015</b> 12,788 12,640 main in waters ide	bad (TMDL) devel o a body of water is se for the measure ate that have been beginning of the y v states in 200 FY 2016 12,990 12,910 ntified in 2002 req identified by states	opment. Cumulativ n order to attain w is all watershed ard addressed by EPA year when the basel 2 (cumulative FY 2017 13,110 uire many years be	vely, EPA and states ater quality standards eas corresponding to -approved TMDLs o ine is established. e). Unit Causes
Additional Info completed more The terms "appr priority waters in alternative resto (PM wq2) H Target Actual Explanation of strategies accorr Additional Info	<i>rmation:</i> This is a r         than 72,000 TMDI         oved" and "establis         dentified by each st         ration approaches f         Remove the sp         FY 2011         9,016         9,527         Results: The target         nplish full recovery	new measure replates through FY 201 shed" refer to the constraint of the measure provide the measure of the mea	cing the measures ( 15. A TMDL is a teo ompletion and approvides the extent s, or protection app of water body FY 2013 11,634 11,754 use many of the imp segments. 59,677 specific cau	hit of measure to re that tracked Total I chnical plan for re roval of the TMDL of priority areas ic roaches for unimp y impairment FY 2014 12,134 12,288 pairments which re ses of water body	port results. Maximum Daily Lo ducing pollutants to , itself. The universidentified by each st aired waters, at the t <b>identified by</b> <b>FY 2015</b> 12,788 12,640 main in waters ide	bad (TMDL) devel o a body of water is se for the measure ate that have been beginning of the y v states in 200 FY 2016 12,990 12,910 ntified in 2002 req identified by states	opment. Cumulativ n order to attain w is all watershed ard addressed by EPA year when the basel 2 (cumulative FY 2017 13,110 uire many years be	vely, EPA and states ater quality standard eas corresponding to -approved TMDLs of ine is established. e). Unit Causes
Additional Info completed more The terms "appr priority waters is alternative resto (PM wq2) H Target Actual Explanation of strategies accorr Additional Info	rmation: This is a r than 72,000 TMDI roved" and "establis dentified by each st ration approaches f Remove the sp FY 2011 9,016 9,527 Results: The target uplish full recovery rmation: In FY 200 Number of url	new measure repla Ls through FY 201 shed" refer to the c tate. The measure p or impaired waters pecific causes FY 2012 10,161 11,134 was missed becau of the waterbody s 02, an estimate of 6	cing the measures ( 15. A TMDL is a te ompletion and app provides the extent s, or protection app of water bod; FY 2013 11,634 11,754 use many of the imp segments. 59,677 specific cau	hit of measure to re chat tracked Total I chnical plan for re roval of the TMDL of priority areas ic roaches for unimp. y impairment FY 2014 12,134 12,288 bairments which re ses of water body d addressing	port results. Maximum Daily Lo ducing pollutants t itself. The univers lentified by each st aired waters, at the <b>identified by</b> <b>FY 2015</b> 12,788 12,640 main in waters ide <b>impairments were</b> <b>water quality</b>	bad (TMDL) devel o a body of water i se for the measure ate that have been beginning of the y <b>states in 200</b> <b>FY 2016</b> 12,990 12,910 ntified in 2002 req identified by states <b>issues in the</b>	opment. Cumulativ n order to attain w is all watershed are addressed by EPA vear when the basel 2 (cumulative FY 2017 13,110 uire many years be community.	vely, EPA and states ater quality standards eas corresponding to -approved TMDLs o ine is established. e). Unit Causes fore restoration

*Explanation of Results:* The initiated projects target is an estimate based on past awards. The actual awards made depends on a variety of factors including the quality of proposed projects and, for the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation grants, the interest of the funding partners. We awarded one less grant in 2016 because we had less money than expected available to fund the small grants program in 2016.

*Additional Information:* This measure tracks progress in grants that help communities access, improve, and benefit from their urban waters and surrounding land. The target of 49 projects initiated for FY 2016 included 29 projects under EPA's Urban Waters Small Grants (direct grants) and 20 projects under the Five-Star and Urban Waters Restoration Program managed by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation (sub-grants with EPA and leveraged public and private funds). Projects under both programs advance water quality improvement and EPA investments are consistent with CWA Section 104(b)(3) authority.

(PM uw2) Number of urban water projects completed addressing water quality issues in the community (cumulative).

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target					61	78	175	
Actual					60	110		Projects

*Explanation of Results:* Results include completed Urban Waters Small Grants (54) and grants funded in part by EPA through the Five Star and Urban Waters Restoration Program (56) managed by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation.

*Additional Information:* Results include completed Urban Waters Small Grants and grants funded in part by EPA through the Five Star and Urban Waters Restoration Program managed by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation.

(PM wq3) Improve water quality conditions in impaired watersheds nationwide using the watershed approach (cumulative).

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	208	312	370	408	446	484	519	
Actual	271	332	376	411	450	485		Watersheds

*Additional Information:* In FY 2002, there were 0 watersheds improved of an estimated 4,800 impaired watershed of focus having 1 or more water bodies impaired. The watershed boundaries for this measure are those established at the "12-digit" scale by the U.S. Geological Survey. Watersheds at this scale average 22 square miles in size. "Improved" means that that one or more of the impairment causes identified in FY 2002 are removed for at least 40 percent of the impaired water bodies or impaired miles/acres, or there is significant watershed-wide improvement, as demonstrated by valid scientific information, in one or more water quality parameters associated with the impairments.

(PM Opb) Percent of serviceable rural Alaska homes with access to drinking water supply and wastewater disposal.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	92	93	93	93.5	92.5	93	93.5	D
Actual	92	91	91	94.4	94.6	93.5		Percent

Additional Information: In 2003, 77 percent of serviceable rural Alaska homes had access to drinking water supply and wastewater disposal.

(PM sf3) At least seventy-five percent of the monitored stations in the near shore and coastal waters of the Florida Keys<br/>National Marine Sanctuary will maintain Chlorophyll a(CHLA) levels at less than or equal to 0.35 ug l-1 and light<br/>clarity (Kd) levels at less than or equal to 0.20 m-1.FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017Unit

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2015	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	
Actual	85.4	CHLA: 70.9; KD: 72.5	>75 (CHLA: 84.5; KD: 80.4)	CHLA = 86.0; Kd = 87.2	CHLA = 82.0; Kd = 77.3	CHLA = 70.9; Kd = 78.5		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* The target for CHLA was not met due to a severe drought that occurred in South Florida in 2014 and continued throughout the summer of 2015 resulting in an extensive seagrass die-off in Florida Bay. Seagrass decomposition from the die-off contributed to anomalously high nutrient concentrations in Florida Bay. Those nutrients released from decomposition of seagrass were conveyed to the Sanctuary and detected by the Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary Water Quality Protection Program long-term water quality monitoring program.

Additional Information: In 2005, total water quality was at CHLA < 0.2 ug/l, light attenuation < 0.13/meter.

# (PM sf4) At least seventy-five percent of the monitored stations in the near shore and coastal waters of the Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary will maintain dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) levels at less than or equal to 0.75 uM and total phosphorus (TP) levels at less than or equal to 0.25 uM.

Coastal and Ocean Waters

(2) Improve

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	
Actual	73.6	DIN: 81; TP: 89.5	<75 (DIN: 60.0; TP: 82.3)	DIN=72.6; TP=87.6	DIN=61.7; TP=78.3	DIN = 70.8; TP = 89.1		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* The target for DIN was not met due to a severe drought that occurred in South Florida in 2014 and continued throughout the summer of 2015 resulting in an extensive seagrass die-off in Florida Bay. Seagrass decomposition from the die-off contributed to anomalously high nutrient concentrations in Florida Bay. Those nutrients released from decomposition of seagrass were conveyed to the Sanctuary and detected by the Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary Water Quality Protection Program long-term water quality monitoring program.

Additional Information: In FY 2005, DIN was <0.75 uM at 76.3 percent of monitored stations; TP was < 0.25 uM at 89.9 percent of monitored stations.

(PM sf6) The number of Everglades Stormwater Treatment Areas (STAs) with the annual total phosphorus (TP) outflow less than or the same as the five-year annual average TP outflow, working towards the long-term goal of meeting the 10 parts per billion annual geometric mean.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target					3	3	3	Stormwater
Actual					4	4		Treatment Areas

	climatic conditio	ns including extrem	nely wet or dry yea	ars which are com	non in South Flori		he 5-year baseline	, 2010 to 2015, was	unt variability due to 36 parts per billion
			ve dredged ma 1 each site's n			es that will ha	ve achieved e	environmental	lly acceptable
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	<b>FY 2014</b>	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	98	95	95	95	95	95	95	
	Actual	93	97	96	95	95	97		Percent
	Explanation of I	Results: In FY 201	6, 71 sites had ach	ieved environment	ally acceptable con	nditions.			
	(PM 202) A	cres protected	d or restored	in National E	stuary Progr	am study are	eas.		
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	
	Actual	62,213	114,575	127,594	93,557	111,584	70,462		Acres
	difficult to accurate entities at the Fee	ately forecast with deral, state or local	any degree of certa levels, 2) obtainin	ainty. Some of the g permits, 3) proce	challenges that resessing habitat resto		ur target include: 1 nd 4) unanticipated	re numerous and co ) coordinating worl l weather events.	
	year under	the Clean Wa		on 404 regula	tory program	n. ("No net lo	,		f wetlands each requirements
(3) Increase Wetlands		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
vv cuanus	Target	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	<b>A</b>
	Actual	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss	No Net Loss		Acres
	Additional Infor	mation: EPA recei	ives data for this m	easure from the A	rmy Corps of Engi	neers (ACE).			

	(PM 4G) Nu (cumulative		es restored an	a improvea i	muer the 3-5	tal, NEF, 519			
	(00	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	150,000	170,000	190,000	220,000	230,000	290,000	305,000	
	Actual	154,000	180,000	207,000	221,000	275,555	291,055		Acres
	regardless of the	cause is provided	every five years by	the U.S. Fish and	Wildlife Service (	USFWS). The mos	st recent report (U.	tional status of wetl S. FWS, Status and uual net loss of 13,8	Trends of Wetland
	(PM 625) A	reas of Conce	ern Beneficial	Use Impairn	nents remove	d (cumulative	e).		
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	26	33	41	46	60	65	72	DIM
	Actual	26	33	41	52	60	65		BUIs
	funding. Universibeneficial use im shown from FY 2	<i>mation:</i> Results fr se is 255. Reviews apairments remove 2014 onward.	om this measure and of this measure conditions of this measure conditions of the cumulative d. The cumulative	re achieved throug nducted during the results shown abov	h Great Lakes Rest preparation of GL ve are two less that	toration Initiative ( RI Action Plan II i n were achieved th	GLRI) funding as n FY 2014 identif rough FY 2011, F	well as other non-C ied overstatements Y 2012, and FY 201	of the number of 13. Corrected resu
Great	funding. Universibeneficial use im shown from FY 2 (PM 626) No	<i>mation:</i> Results fr se is 255. Reviews apairments remove 2014 onward. <b>umber of Are</b> <b>nented (cumu</b>	om this measure and of this measure condition of the cumulative d. The cumulative eas of Concernational content of the concernation of the concern	re achieved throug nducted during the results shown abov <b>n in the Grea</b>	h Great Lakes Rest preparation of GL ve are two less that <b>t Lakes wher</b>	toration Initiative ( RI Action Plan II i n were achieved thr re all manager	GLRI) funding as n FY 2014 identif rough FY 2011, F <sup>v</sup> <b>nent actions</b>	ied overstatements of Y 2012, and FY 201 necessary for	of the number of 13. Corrected resul delisting hav
	funding. Universibeneficial use im shown from FY 2 (PM 626) Na been implem	<i>mation:</i> Results fr se is 255. Reviews pairments remove 2014 onward. <b>umber of Are</b>	om this measure and of this measure condition of the cumulative d. The cumulative eas of Concernational formulative.	re achieved throug nducted during the results shown abov n in the Grea FY 2013	h Great Lakes Rest preparation of GL ve are two less that <b>t Lakes wher</b> <b>FY 2014</b>	toration Initiative ( RI Action Plan II i n were achieved the re all manager FY 2015	GLRI) funding as n FY 2014 identif rough FY 2011, F nent actions FY 2016	ied overstatements of Y 2012, and FY 2017 necessary for FY 2017	of the number of 13. Corrected resul
	funding. Universibeneficial use im shown from FY 2 (PM 626) No	<i>mation:</i> Results fr se is 255. Reviews apairments remove 2014 onward. <b>umber of Are</b> <b>nented (cumu</b> <b>FY 2011</b> 1	om this measure and of this measure conditions of the cumulative eas of Concernative).	re achieved throug nducted during the results shown abov n in the Grea FY 2013 4	h Great Lakes Rest preparation of GL ve are two less that <b>t Lakes wher</b> <b>FY 2014</b> 5	toration Initiative ( RI Action Plan II i n were achieved thr re all manager FY 2015 8	GLRI) funding as n FY 2014 identif rough FY 2011, F nent actions FY 2016 9	ied overstatements of Y 2012, and FY 201 necessary for	of the number of 13. Corrected result delisting have
Great kes	funding. Universibeneficial use imishown from FY 22 (PM 626) Notice of the second seco	<i>mation:</i> Results fr se is 255. Reviews apairments remove 2014 onward. <b>umber of Arc</b> <b>nented (cumu</b> <b>FY 2011</b> 1 2 <b>Results:</b> Area of C tions at the River F f the sediment clear	om this measure and of this measure and of this measure conditioned. The cumulative eas of Concernative. In the cumulative of the cumulati	re achieved throug nducted during the results shown above <b>n in the Grea</b> <b>FY 2013</b> 4 3 nagement Actions e end of the calenda	h Great Lakes Rest preparation of GL ve are two less that t Lakes wher FY 2014 5 7 were completed at ar year 2016. The c	toration Initiative ( RI Action Plan II i n were achieved the re all manager FY 2015 8 7 the St. Clair River completed Manager	GLRI) funding as n FY 2014 identif rough FY 2011, F <b>ment actions</b> FY 2016 9 8 AOC. In addition, ment Actions in th	ied overstatements of Y 2012, and FY 2017 necessary for FY 2017	of the number of 13. Corrected result delisting have Unit AOCs tts to complete C were delayed due
	funding. Universibeneficial use im shown from FY 2 (PM 626) No been implem Target Actual Explanation of I Management Act the complexity o Additional Infor	mation: Results fr se is 255. Reviews apairments remove 2014 onward. umber of Arc nented (cumu FY 2011 1 2 Results: Area of C tions at the River H of the sediment clea mation: Universe	om this measure and of this measure conditions measure conditions and the cumulative eas of Concernative). FY 2012 3 Pry 2012 1 Pry 201 1 P	re achieved throug nducted during the results shown above n in the Grea FY 2013 4 3 nagement Actions e end of the calendar n this measure are a by GLRI-fum	h Great Lakes Rest preparation of GL ve are two less that t Lakes wher FY 2014 5 7 were completed at ar year 2016. The c achieved through ( ded projects	toration Initiative ( RI Action Plan II i n were achieved the re all manager FY 2015 8 7 the St. Clair River completed Manager GLRI funding as w (cumulative).	GLRI) funding as n FY 2014 identif rough FY 2011, F ment actions FY 2016 9 8 AOC. In addition ment Actions in th ell as other non-G	ied overstatements of Y 2012, and FY 201 necessary for FY 2017 11 , the program expect e River Raisin AOC LRI federal and/or s	of the number of 13. Corrected result delisting have <u>Unit</u> AOCs ets to complete C were delayed due state funding.
	funding. Universibeneficial use im shown from FY 2 (PM 626) No been implem Target Actual Explanation of I Management Act the complexity o Additional Infor	mation: Results fr se is 255. Reviews apairments remove 2014 onward. umber of Are nented (cumu FY 2011 1 2 Results: Area of C tions at the River F f the sediment clear mation: Universe	om this measure and of this measure conditions d. The cumulative eas of Concernation lative). FY 2012 3 2 oncern (AOC) Mar Raison AOC by the inup. of 31. Results from	re achieved throug nducted during the results shown above <b>n in the Grea</b> <b>FY 2013</b> 4 3 nagement Actions e end of the calendar n this measure are s	h Great Lakes Rest preparation of GL we are two less that t Lakes wher FY 2014 5 7 were completed at ar year 2016. The c achieved through (	toration Initiative ( RI Action Plan II i n were achieved thu re all manager FY 2015 8 7 the St. Clair River completed Manager GLRI funding as w	GLRI) funding as n FY 2014 identif rough FY 2011, F ment actions FY 2016 9 8 AOC. In addition. ment Actions in th ell as other non-G	ied overstatements of Y 2012, and FY 201 necessary for FY 2017 11 , the program expect e River Raisin AOO	of the number of 13. Corrected result delisting have Unit AOCs tts to complete C were delayed due
	funding. Universibeneficial use im shown from FY 2 (PM 626) No been implem Target Actual Explanation of I Management Act the complexity o Additional Infor	mation: Results fr se is 255. Reviews apairments remove 2014 onward. umber of Arc nented (cumu FY 2011 1 2 Results: Area of C tions at the River H of the sediment clea mation: Universe	om this measure and of this measure conditions measure conditions and the cumulative eas of Concernative). FY 2012 3 Pry 2012 1 Pry 201 1 P	re achieved throug nducted during the results shown above n in the Grea FY 2013 4 3 nagement Actions e end of the calendar n this measure are a by GLRI-fum	h Great Lakes Rest preparation of GL ve are two less that t Lakes wher FY 2014 5 7 were completed at ar year 2016. The c achieved through ( ded projects	toration Initiative ( RI Action Plan II i n were achieved the re all manager FY 2015 8 7 the St. Clair River completed Manager GLRI funding as w (cumulative).	GLRI) funding as n FY 2014 identif rough FY 2011, F ment actions FY 2016 9 8 AOC. In addition ment Actions in th ell as other non-G	ied overstatements of Y 2012, and FY 201 necessary for FY 2017 11 , the program expect e River Raisin AOC LRI federal and/or s	of the number of 13. Corrected result delisting have <u>Unit</u> AOCs ets to complete C were delayed due state funding.

Additional Infor	mation: There wer	e zero acres mana	ged for population	s of invasive speci	es controlled to a ta	arget level in 2005		
(PM 629) N	umber of GL	RI-funded G	reat Lakes ra	pid response	s or exercises	conducted.		
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	4	8	14	9	8	8	8	Responses/E
Actual	8	15	7	8	21	11		cises
Additional Infor response actions		e zero multi-ageno	cy rapid response p	blans established, n	nock exercises to p	ractice responses c	carried out under th	ose plans, and/or ad
		phorus reduc	ctions from G	LRI-funded	projects in ta	rgeted waters	sheds (measu	red in pounds)
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target					130,000	310,000	525,000	
Actual					160,117	402,943		Pounds
Additional Infor	mation: Cumulativ	ve measure of aver	age annual project	ed reduction, starti	ng in FY 2015.			
(PM 639) P	rojected volu	ne of untreat	ed urban rur	noff captured	or treated by	GLRI-funde	ed projects (c	umulative).
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target					30	70	120	Gallons
Actual					37	116		(millions)
Additional Infor	mation: Cumulativ	ve measure of aver	age annual project	ed reduction, starti	ng in FY 2015.			
(PM 640) N	umber of mile	es of Great L	akes tributar	ies reopened	by GLRI-fun	ded projects	(cumulative).	,
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target					2,200	4,200	4,900	
Actual					3,855	4,615		Miles
Additional Infor	mation: As of Oct	ober 1, 2014, 3,47	5 miles of tributari	es were reopened l	by GLRI-funded pr	ojects. Universe: N	N/A.	
` ,	umber of mild ects (cumulat		akes shorelin	e and riparia	n corridors p	rotected, rest	cored, and en	hanced by GL
ranaca proj	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target					75	350	725	
Actual					313	662		Miles
			1	1	515	001		1

	Additional Infor funded projects.		ober 1, 2014, there	e were 0 miles of s	horeline and riparia	an corridors known	to have been prot	ected, restored, and	l enhanced by GLRI-
	(PM 642) N (cumulative		es of Great L	akes coastal v	wetlands prot	ected, restore	ed, and enhar	nced by GLRI	-funded project
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target					7,000	15,000	30,000	
	Actual					7,033	17,540		Acres
	Additional Infor is 260,000 acres		ober 1, 2014, there	e were 0 miles of w	vetlands known to l	have been protecte	d, restored, and en	hanced by GLRI-fu	inded projects. Univer
		umber of acr jects (cumula		abitats in the	Great Lakes	basin protect	ed, restored,	and enhanced	l by GLRI-
	Tunucu pro	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target					127,000	167,000	187,000	
									1
	Actual					146,815	167,218		Acres
		rmation: As of Oct	ober 1, 2013, there	e were 117,000 acr	es of other habitats		•	/ GLRI-funded pro	
	<i>Additional Infor</i> 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R	educe per caj	pita nitrogen	loads (pound		protected, restored	d, and enhanced by		jects. Universe is
	<i>Additional Infor</i> 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R		pita nitrogen	loads (pound		protected, restored	d, and enhanced by		jects. Universe is
	<i>Additional Infor</i> 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R	educe per cap mum Daily Lo	pita nitrogen pad allocation	loads (pound ns.	s per person j	protected, restored	d, and enhanced by	ry to achieve (	jects. Universe is C <b>hesapeake Ba</b> <u>Unit</u>
(5)	Additional Info 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R Total Maxin	educe per cap mum Daily Lo	pita nitrogen pad allocation	loads (pound ns. FY 2013	s per person j FY 2014	protected, restored per year) to le FY 2015	d, and enhanced by evels necessar FY 2016	ry to achieve (	jects. Universe is C <b>hesapeake Ba</b>
(5) Chesapeake	Additional Info 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R Total Maxin Target Actual	educe per cap mum Daily Lo	oita nitrogen oad allocation FY 2012	loads (pound ns. FY 2013 15.17 14.92	s per person j FY 2014 15 14.7	protected, restored per year) to le FY 2015 14.5 14.8	I, and enhanced by evels necessar FY 2016 14 14.3	ry to achieve ( FY 2017	jects. Universe is C <b>hesapeake Bay</b> Unit Pounds/Person Year
. ,	Additional Info 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R Total Maxin Target Actual Explanation of 2	educe per cap mum Daily Lo FY 2011	pita nitrogen oad allocation FY 2012 ne annual target fo	loads (pound ns. FY 2013 15.17 14.92 r this measure is de	s per person j FY 2014 15 14.7 ependent on meetir	per year) to le FY 2015 14.5 14.8 ng the targets for m	d, and enhanced by evels necessar FY 2016 14 14.3 easure PM cb6. N	<b>FY 2017</b> <b>I</b> ote: measure delete	jects. Universe is Chesapeake Bay Unit Pounds/Person Year d after FY 2016.
Chesapeake	Additional Info 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R Total Maxin Target Actual Explanation of Additional Info (PM cb6) P	educe per cap mum Daily La FY 2011 Results: Meeting th rmation: In FY 198 ercent of goal	pita nitrogen oad allocation FY 2012 he annual target for 36, the per caipta lo achieved for	loads (pound ns. FY 2013 15.17 14.92 r this measure is do oad was 27 pounds • implementin	s per person p FY 2014 15 14.7 ependent on meetir of nitrogen/persor ag nitrogen re	per year) to le FY 2015 14.5 14.8 Ig the targets for ma/year. This measure	d, and enhanced by evels necessar FY 2016 14 14.3 easure PM cb6. Note re replaced PM 23	<b>FY 2017</b> <b>FY 2017</b> ote: measure delete 3 starting in FY 20	jects. Universe is Chesapeake Bay Unit Pounds/Person Year d after FY 2016.
Chesapeake	Additional Info 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R Total Maxin Target Actual Explanation of Additional Info (PM cb6) P	educe per cap mum Daily La FY 2011 Results: Meeting th rmation: In FY 198	pita nitrogen oad allocation FY 2012 he annual target for 36, the per caipta lo achieved for	loads (pound ns. FY 2013 15.17 14.92 r this measure is do oad was 27 pounds implementing atershed mod	s per person p FY 2014 15 14.7 ependent on meetir of nitrogen/persor ag nitrogen re el.	per year) to le FY 2015 14.5 14.8 Ig the targets for ma/year. This measure	d, and enhanced by evels necessar FY 2016 14 14.3 easure PM cb6. Note re replaced PM 23	<b>FY 2017</b> <b>FY 2017</b> ote: measure delete 3 starting in FY 20	jects. Universe is Chesapeake Bay Unit Pounds/Person Year ed after FY 2016.
Chesapeake	Additional Info 1,290,000 acres. (PM 234) R Total Maxin Target Actual Explanation of Additional Info (PM cb6) P	educe per cap mum Daily Lo FY 2011 Results: Meeting th rmation: In FY 198 ercent of goal d through the	pita nitrogen oad allocation FY 2012 he annual target fo 36, the per caipta lo achieved for phase 5.3 wa	loads (pound ns. FY 2013 15.17 14.92 r this measure is do oad was 27 pounds • implementin	s per person p FY 2014 15 14.7 ependent on meetir of nitrogen/persor ag nitrogen re	per year) to le FY 2015 14.5 14.8 Ig the targets for m vyear. This measur duction actio	d, and enhanced by evels necessar FY 2016 14 14.3 easure PM cb6. No re replaced PM 233 ns to achieve	ry to achieve ( FY 2017 ote: measure delete 3 starting in FY 20 the final TM	jects. Universe is Chesapeake Bay Unit Pounds/Person Year d after FY 2016. 13. DL allocations,

		s would need to be	indicates more acre offset.	es in commodity cr	ops than expected.	These crops use n			
	C C	rmation: In FY 201		goal was achieved	1.				
		ercent of goal hrough the pł		-	g phosphoru	s reduction a	ctions to achi	eve final TMD	L allocation
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	1	15	22.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	_
	Actual	1	19	27	43	71	81		Percent
	1								
		<i>mation:</i> In FY 202 ercent of goal		-		eduction actio	ons to achieve	e final TMDL a	allocations. a
	(PM cb8) P	ercent of goal hrough the pl	achieved for hase 5.3 water	implementin rshed model.	g sediment r			e final TMDL : FY 2017	
	(PM cb8) P	ercent of goal	achieved for	implementin		eduction action <b>FY 2015</b> 37.5	ons to achieve FY 2016 45	e final TMDL a FY 2017 52.5	Unit
	(PM cb8) Po measured th	ercent of goal hrough the pl	achieved for nase 5.3 water FY 2012	implementin rshed model. FY 2013	g sediment ro FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	
	(PM cb8) Po measured th Target Actual	ercent of goal hrough the pl FY 2011	achieved for nase 5.3 water FY 2012 15 30	implementin rshed model. FY 2013 22.5 32	g sediment ro FY 2014 30 37	<b>FY 2015</b> 37.5	<b>FY 2016</b> 45	FY 2017	Unit
	(PM cb8) Po measured th Target Actual Additional Infor	ercent of goal brough the pl FY 2011 1 11 mation: In FY 201	achieved for nase 5.3 water FY 2012 15 30 10, 0 percent of the	implementin rshed model. FY 2013 22.5 32 goal was achieved	<b>g sediment r</b> <b>FY 2014</b> 30 37 1.	<b>FY 2015</b> 37.5 25	<b>FY 2016</b> 45 48	FY 2017	Unit Percent
	(PM cb8) Po measured th Target Actual Additional Infor	ercent of goal brough the pl FY 2011 1 11 mation: In FY 201	achieved for nase 5.3 water FY 2012 15 30 10, 0 percent of the	implementin rshed model. FY 2013 22.5 32 goal was achieved	<b>g sediment r</b> <b>FY 2014</b> 30 37 1.	<b>FY 2015</b> 37.5 25	<b>FY 2016</b> 45 48	<b>FY 2017</b> 52.5	Unit Percent
6) Gulf of Mexico	(PM cb8) Po measured th Target Actual Additional Infor	ercent of goal hrough the pl FY 2011 1 11 <i>mation:</i> In FY 201 estore, enhan	achieved for nase 5.3 water FY 2012 15 30 10, 0 percent of the cce, or protect	implementin rshed model. FY 2013 22.5 32 goal was achieved t a cumulative	g sediment ro FY 2014 30 37 1. e number of a	FY 2015 37.5 25	<b>FY 2016</b> 45 48 <b>rtant coastal</b>	<b>FY 2017</b> 52.5 and marine ha	Unit Percent

		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target						2	2	Watersheds (1
	Actual						2		digit HUC)
	(HUC) watershee parameter(s) app inflow, oil/grease	d counts as having ropriate to the 12 c e, floatables, nutrie	an improvement w ligit HUC watersh ents, and invasive s	when there is a five ed include dissolve pecies.	percent or more pe ed oxygen, tempera	ositive change in a	least one water qu total suspended so	uality parameter. Wolids, salinity, chlo	prophyll, freshwater
		the 1999 bas	eline of 59,14	6 TE lbs/day	•	-	_	_	_
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	72	74	76	85	91.5	95	100	Danaant
	Actual	69	83	88	94	99.8	111		Percent
(7) Long sland Sound	Actual Additional Infor pounds/day. The targets in the TM New York City a monitored these	69 <i>mation:</i> The 2000 Long Island Soun IDL. The 'annual ta and Westchester Co for compliance, as	83 Total Maximum I d Nitrogen TMDL argets' in the strate punty Sewage Trea well as Connectic	88 Daily Load (TMDL is an enforceable of gic plan are for pre timent Plants (STP ut STPs for anti-ba	94 ) baseline is 59,14 document with a 1: esentation purposes (s) are under Consec cksliding compliant	99.8 6 Trade-Equalized 5-year implementat	111 (TE) pounds/day. ion timetable that nates based on the nded their TMDL TMDL limits, or a	The ongoing TME completed in 2014 15 year total nitrog compliance deadli as renegotiated wit	L target is 22,774 TE There are no annual gen reduction target. ne to 2017. EPA
U, U	Actual Additional Infor pounds/day. The targets in the TM New York City a monitored these	69 <i>mation:</i> The 2000 Long Island Soun IDL. The 'annual ta and Westchester Co for compliance, as	83 Total Maximum I d Nitrogen TMDL argets' in the strate punty Sewage Trea well as Connectic	88 Daily Load (TMDL is an enforceable of gic plan are for pre timent Plants (STP ut STPs for anti-ba	94 ) baseline is 59,14 document with a 1: esentation purposes (s) are under Consec cksliding compliant	99.8 6 Trade-Equalized 5-year implementat s only and are estin ent Orders that extence with their final	111 (TE) pounds/day. ion timetable that nates based on the nded their TMDL TMDL limits, or a	The ongoing TME completed in 2014 15 year total nitrog compliance deadli as renegotiated wit	L target is 22,774 TE There are no annual gen reduction target. ne to 2017. EPA
v, U	Actual Additional Infor pounds/day. The targets in the TM New York City a monitored these	69 <i>mation:</i> The 2000 Long Island Soun IDL. The 'annual ta and Westchester Co for compliance, as store, protect	83 Total Maximum I d Nitrogen TMDL argets' in the strate punty Sewage Trea well as Connectic or enhance a	88 Daily Load (TMDL is an enforceable of gic plan are for pre timent Plants (STP ut STPs for anti-ba	94 b) baseline is 59,14 document with a 1: esentation purposes (s) are under Conse cksliding compliant al habitat fro	99.8 6 Trade-Equalized 5-year implementat s only and are estin ent Orders that extence with their final m the 2010 ba	111 (TE) pounds/day. ion timetable that nates based on the nded their TMDL TMDL limits, or a aseline of 2,97	The ongoing TME completed in 2014 15 year total nitrog compliance deadli as renegotiated wit 75 acres.	DL target is 22,774 TE . There are no annual gen reduction target. ne to 2017. EPA h EPA.

	inites by ren			·		ss structures		EV 2017	TI:4
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target		28	75	1.5	30	76.95	30	Miles
	Actual		72.3	56	21.6	0	50		whites
	Additional Infor measure annual	Results: Segments mation: EPA revis progress. Out-year mprove water	sed this measure in estimates are based	FY 2012 to report d on continued stat	river miles instead e progress, feasibil	l of percent of goal lity, and funding fo	l achieved. EPA es or fish passage and	tablished annual ta bypass projects.	regets with partners to
		y degrading o			-			lennish beu gi	
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	4,953	3,878	7,758	4,000	4,700	4,750	6,350	
	Actual	1,525	2,489	3,203	3,249	3,277	3,887		Acres
-	<i>Explanation of I</i> were 479 acres d <i>Additional Infor</i> and improve its a preserved. The p acres (cumulativ	Results: In FY 201 lowngraded to "cor mation: Federal, s approximately 10,0 erformance measu	6, there were 1,089 nditional" status du tate, local and triba 00 acres of potenti re reports cumulati growing areas had	acres that were up to recurrence of al partners worked ally recoverable sh ve net gain in acre improved water qu	ograded to "approv bacterial pollution together to protect nellfish beds, by en s that are upgraded nality, resulting in	red" status in FY 2 predominantly fro Puget Sound's app suring that adjacer to approved status	016 due to improv m stormwater runc proximately 143,00 nt water quality and s minus any loss of	off contributing to 1 00 acres of approve d safe harvesting of f currently approve	ality. However, there missing our target. ed shellfish harvest be
8) Puget und Basin	<i>Explanation of I</i> were 479 acres d <i>Additional Infor</i> and improve its a preserved. The p acres (cumulativ Bay were downg (PM ps3) Pt	<b>Results:</b> In FY 201 lowngraded to "cor <b>mation:</b> Federal, s approximately 10,0 erformance measu: e) of shellfish-bed	6, there were 1,089 aditional" status du tate, local and triba 00 acres of potenti re reports cumulati growing areas had tion exacerbated by <b>Dre acres or sl</b>	acres that were up to recurrence of al partners worked ally recoverable sh ve net gain in acre improved water qu y La Niña weather horeline miles	pgraded to "approv bacterial pollution together to protect nellfish beds, by en s that are upgraded uality, resulting in conditions.	red" status in FY 2 predominantly from Puget Sound's app suring that adjacer to approved status the lifting of harve <b>abitats includ</b>	016 due to improv m stormwater runc proximately 143,00 nt water quality and s minus any loss of st restrictions. In 2 ling: estuarie	off contributing to a 20 acres of approve d safe harvesting co f currently approve 2011, approximatel s, floodplains	ality. However, there missing our target. ed shellfish harvest be onditions were d acres. In 2010, 4,4: y 4,000 acres in Sam
	<i>Explanation of I</i> were 479 acres d <i>Additional Infor</i> and improve its a preserved. The p acres (cumulativ Bay were downg (PM ps3) Pt	Results: In FY 201 lowngraded to "cor mation: Federal, s approximately 10,0 erformance measu e) of shellfish-bed graded due to pollur rotect or resto	6, there were 1,089 aditional" status du tate, local and triba 00 acres of potenti re reports cumulati growing areas had tion exacerbated by <b>Dre acres or sl</b>	acres that were up to recurrence of al partners worked ally recoverable sh ve net gain in acre improved water qu y La Niña weather horeline miles	pgraded to "approv bacterial pollution together to protect nellfish beds, by en s that are upgraded uality, resulting in conditions.	red" status in FY 2 predominantly from Puget Sound's app suring that adjacer to approved status the lifting of harve <b>abitats includ</b>	016 due to improv m stormwater runc proximately 143,00 nt water quality and s minus any loss of st restrictions. In 2 ling: estuarie	off contributing to a 20 acres of approve d safe harvesting co f currently approve 2011, approximatel s, floodplains	ality. However, there missing our target. ed shellfish harvest be onditions were d acres. In 2010, 4,45 y 4,000 acres in Sami
-	<i>Explanation of I</i> were 479 acres d <i>Additional Infor</i> and improve its a preserved. The p acres (cumulativ Bay were downg (PM ps3) Pt	Results: In FY 201 lowngraded to "cor mation: Federal, s approximately 10,0 erformance measu e) of shellfish-bed graded due to pollut rotect or resto shorelines, rij	6, there were 1,089 aditional" status du tate, local and triba 00 acres of potenti re reports cumulati growing areas had tion exacerbated by ore acres or sl parian areas,	acres that were up to recurrence of al partners worked ally recoverable sh ve net gain in acre improved water qu y La Niña weather horeline miles stream habit	bgraded to "approv bacterial pollution together to protect hellfish beds, by en s that are upgraded hality, resulting in conditions. s of aquatic h ats, and assoc	ved" status in FY 2 predominantly from Puget Sound's app suring that adjacer to approved status the lifting of harve <b>abitats incluc</b> <b>ciated wetlance</b>	016 due to improv m stormwater runc proximately 143,00 nt water quality and s minus any loss of st restrictions. In 2 ling: estuarie is (cumulativ	off contributing to a contributing to a contributing to a contributing contributing contributing contributing contributing contributing approve contributing approximatel contributing contring contribu	ality. However, there missing our target. ed shellfish harvest be onditions were d acres. In 2010, 4,4: y 4,000 acres in Sam

	of the area treate accumulated ant FY 2017. Additional Infor recovery goals of estuarine wetlan acres during that (PM 4pg) L	ed. These were a growthropogenic debris of the protest of the pro	oup of shoreline do or creosote treated action and restoration le populations of the target for this n chemical oxy	ebris removal proje pilings and dock n on of habitat is one his tribal treaty pro- neasure was exceed	ects led by Washin, naterials. DNR has of the three priori tected resource. In ded every year fror	gton State Departm indicated they ma ty areas for the Pug FY 2008, 4,413 ac m FY 2008 - FY 20	hent of Natural Res y be able to calcul get Sound Program cres (cumulative) o 012 resulting in the	sources (DNR) to g ate these areas and h. These activities s f tidally- and seaso protection and/or n	re-submit the projects in upported salmon
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	108.2	115	121.5	137.3	141.1	150.3	151.9	Million
	Actual	108.5	119	128.3	131	142.9	151.8		Pounds/Year
	(PM xb2) N		litional home					order area tha	at lacked access
(9) U.S xico Border	(PM xb2) N to safe drin	umber of add king water in FY 2011	litional home 2003. FY 2012	s provided sa FY 2013	fe drinking w FY 2014	vater in the U FY 2015	.SMexico bo FY 2016	FY 2017	at lacked access Unit
xico Border vironmental	(PM xb2) N	umber of add king water in FY 2011 54,130	litional home 2003. FY 2012 1,000	s provided sa FY 2013 3,000	fe drinking w FY 2014 1,700	vater in the U FY 2015 600	.SMexico bo FY 2016 500		
xico Border	(PM xb2) N to safe drin Target Actual Additional Infor Border Environr access to safe dr (CONAGUA) so (PM xb3) N	Tumber of add king water in FY 2011 54,130 54,734 <i>mation:</i> "Addition nent Infrastructure inking water in FY purces. This measure <b>Tumber of add</b>	litional home 2003. FY 2012 1,000 5,185 nal homes" represen Fund (BEIF)-supp 7 2003 (98,515 hom re was modified fro litional home	s provided sa FY 2013 3,000 3,400 nts the number of e ported projects. The hes). The known un om cumulative to a s provided ad	fe drinking w FY 2014 1,700 1,468 existing householde existing hou	vater in the U FY 2015 600 878 s that are provided s the number of ex ated from U.S. Cen n FY 2012 to better	SMexico be FY 2016 500 3,700 access (i.e., conne isting households i sus and the Mexic capture annual pr	FY 2017 1,500 cted) to safe drinkin in the U.SMexico an National Water of ogram progress.	Unit Homes ng water as a result of border area lacking
co Border conmental	(PM xb2) N to safe drin Target Actual Additional Infor Border Environr access to safe dr (CONAGUA) so (PM xb3) N	Tumber of add king water in FY 2011 54,130 54,734 Frmation: "Addition nent Infrastructure inking water in FY purces. This measure	litional home 2003. FY 2012 1,000 5,185 nal homes" represen Fund (BEIF)-supp 7 2003 (98,515 hom re was modified fro litional home	s provided sa FY 2013 3,000 3,400 nts the number of e ported projects. The hes). The known un om cumulative to a s provided ad	fe drinking w FY 2014 1,700 1,468 existing householde existing hou	vater in the U FY 2015 600 878 s that are provided s the number of ex ated from U.S. Cen n FY 2012 to better	SMexico be FY 2016 500 3,700 access (i.e., conne isting households i sus and the Mexic capture annual pr	FY 2017 1,500 cted) to safe drinkin in the U.SMexico an National Water of ogram progress.	Unit Homes ng water as a result of border area lacking Commission
co Border ronmental	(PM xb2) N to safe drin Target Actual Additional Infor Border Environr access to safe dr (CONAGUA) so (PM xb3) N	umber of add king water in FY 2011 54,130 54,734 mation: "Addition nent Infrastructure inking water in FY purces. This measure umber of add	litional home 2003. FY 2012 1,000 5,185 nal homes" represen Fund (BEIF)-supp 2003 (98,515 hon re was modified free litional home ter sanitation	s provided sa FY 2013 3,000 3,400 nts the number of e oorted projects. The nes). The known un om cumulative to a s provided ad in 2003.	fe drinking w FY 2014 1,700 1,468 existing householde known universe i niverse was calcula unnual beginning in lequate waste	vater in the U FY 2015 600 878 s that are provided s the number of ex ated from U.S. Cen n FY 2012 to better ewater sanitat	.SMexico be FY 2016 500 3,700 access (i.e., conne isting households i sus and the Mexic capture annual pr tion in the U.S	FY 2017 1,500 cted) to safe drinkin in the U.SMexico an National Water of ogram progress. SMexico bor	Unit Homes ng water as a result of border area lacking Commission rder area that

Additional Information: "Additional homes" represents the number of existing households that are provided access (i.e., connected) to adequate wastewater sanitation as a
result of Border Environment Infrastructure Fund (BEIF)-supported projects. The known universe is the number of existing households in the U.SMexico border area
lacking access to adequate wastewater sanitation services in FY 2003 (690,723). The known universe of unconnected homes was calculated from U.S. Census and the
Mexican National Water Commission (CONAGUA) sources. This measure was modified from cumulative to annual beginning in FY 2012 to better capture annual
program progress.

# Goal 3 at a Glance

### CLEANING UP COMMUNITIES AND ADVANCING SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

*Clean up communities, advance sustainable development, and protect disproportionately impacted low-income and minority communities. Prevent releases of harmful substances and clean up and restore contaminated areas.* 



Strategic Objective Overview	FY 2016 Obligations <sup>*</sup>	% of Goal 3 Funds
Objective 3.1: Promote Sustainable and Livable Communities.		
Support sustainable, resilient, and livable communities by working with local,		
state, tribal, and federal partners to promote smart growth, emergency		
preparedness and recovery planning, redevelopment and reuse of		
contaminated and formerly contaminated sites, and the equitable distribution		
of environmental benefits.	\$503,129	15.3%
Objective 3.2: Preserve Land.		
Conserve resources and prevent land contamination by reducing waste		
generation and toxicity, promoting proper management of waste and		
petroleum products, and increasing sustainable materials management.	\$1,065,992	32.4%
Objective 3.3: Restore Land.		
Prepare for and respond to accidental or intentional releases of		
contaminants and clean up and restore polluted sites for reuse.	\$1,631,643	49.6%
Objective 3.4: Strengthen Human Health and Environmental Protection in		
Indian Country.		
Directly implement federal environmental programs in Indian Country and		
support federal program delegation to tribes. Provide tribes with technical		
assistance and support capacity development for the establishment and		
implementation of sustainable environmental programs in Indian Country.	\$89,413	2.7%
Goal 3 Total	\$3,290,177	100.0%

#### FY 2016 EPA Programs and Activities Contributing to Goal 3

Brownfields and Land Revitalization **Environmental Response Laboratory Network** Federal Facilities Restoration and Reuse Global Change Research Homeland Security Homeland Security Research Human Health and Ecosystem Protection Research Human Health Risk Assessment Leaking USTs National Environmental Monitoring Initiative Oil Spill Prevention Preparedness and Response **RCRA** Corrective Action **RCRA** Waste Management **RCRA** Waste Minimization and Recycling **Research Fellowships Risk Management Program** Sector Grant Program Smart Growth State and Local Prevention and Preparedness Superfund Emergency Preparedness Superfund Emergency Response and Removal Superfund Enforcement Superfund Remedial **Tribal Capacity-Building** Tribal General Assistance Program **UST** Prevention and Compliance U.S.-Mexico Border

## **Goal 3: Cleaning Up Communities and Advancing Sustainable Development**

Clean up communities, advance sustainable development, and protect disproportionately impacted low-income and minority communities. Prevent releases of harmful substances and clean up and restore contaminated areas

**Objective 1 - Promote Sustainable and Livable Communities.:** Support sustainable, resilient, and livable communities by working with local, state, tribal, and federal partners to promote smart growth, emergency preparedness and recovery planning, brownfield redevelopment, and the equitable distribution of environmental benefits.

#### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA continued to make progress under this objective. As of the end of FY 2016, brownfields federal funding had leveraged more than 115,600 jobs and raised \$24.77 billion from both public and private sources, and these results have generally increased over time. Data from local governments near 48 brownfield sites show that these entities collected an estimated total of \$29-97 million in additional taxes in a single year after cleanup (2-7 times the \$12.4 million EPA contribution). EPA has made significant progress advancing the Executive Order on Improving Chemical Facility Safety and Security (E.O. 13650) through its revisions to the Risk Management Plan (RMP) Rule. These revisions will strengthen data reporting requirements for chemical manufacturers and importers, protecting workers and communities by improving chemical process safety, assisting local emergency authorities in planning for and responding to accidents, and improving public awareness of chemical hazards at regulated sources.

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

Challenges include meeting the demand for brownfields assistance, and making sure the funds from brownfields revolving loan funds are available for additional projects. EPA inspects less than 4% of the universe of risk management facilities and expects this low inspection rate to continue.

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
	(PM B29) B	rownfield pro	operties asses	sed.					
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,400	
(2) Assess and	Actual	1,784	1,444	1,528	1,659	1,320	1,392		Properties
Clean Up Brownfields	<i>Explanation of I</i> as compared with	Ũ	s missed due the di	fficulty of predicti	ing results with exa	act certainty, as we	ll as decreases in d	ata entry from bac	klogged work packages
	(PM B32) N	umber of pro	operties clean	ed up using <b>E</b>	Brownfields fu	unding.			
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	60	120	120	120	120	130	130	
	Actual	130	120	122	132	150	136		Properties

m Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
		<i>mation:</i> This mease erative agreement		ber of properties t	hat have been clea	ned up to a regulate	ory risk based stan	dard using EPA Bro	wnfields funding,
	(PM B33) A	cres of Brow	nfields prope	rties made re	ady for reuse	∕•			
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	1,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	4,000	5,500	5,500	
	Actual	6,667	3,314	4,644	6,389	7,817	7,354		Acres
	levels fluctuate g	reatly from year to <i>mation:</i> This meas	year, but loosely oure tracks the num	correlate with the r ber of acres associ	number of anticipation in the second se	ted cleanups and as es benefiting from	ssessments. EPA Brownfields	of any particular bro funding that have be ported by cooperativ	en assessed and
		bs leveraged	<b>^</b>	•		F			<u> </u>
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	7,000	7,000	<b>T</b> 1
	Actual	6,447	5,593	10,141	12,376	11,229	9,661		Jobs
		<b>Results:</b> Jobs levers and 2015 were due				final use of brownf	ields sites. The rel	latively large accom	plishment numbe
		<i>mation:</i> This meas ling, as reported by					sessment or cleanu	ip activities conduct	ed with EPA
	(PM B37) B	illions of doll	ars of cleanuj	p and redevel	opment fund	s leveraged a	t Brownfields	s sites.	
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	Dollars
	Actual	2.14	1.2	1.54	1.29	1.71	1.47		(Billions)
	<i>Explanation of I</i> conditions.	Results: Cleanup a	nd redevelopment	funds leveraged va	ries from year-to-	year as it is influen	ced by the types of	f sites available for f	unding and econc
			ure tracks the num recipients at a spec		lollars leveraged b	y assessment or cle	anup activities co	nducted with EPA B	rownfields fundii

	(PM CH2) N	Number of ris	sk manageme	nt plan inspe	ctions conduc	cted.			
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
(3) Reduce	Target		520		4.50	1.50	4.50	1.50	
Chemical	Taiget	560	530	500	460	460	460	460	Inspections
Risks at	Actual	630	652	539	466	376	343		inspections
<b>Facilities and</b>	Explanation of I	Results: Competin	g priorities make it	difficult for EPA	regions to set high	er targets for condu	acting inspections.	Between FY 2000	and FY 2016, more than
in	· ·	•	<b>~</b> .		0 0	0	<b>v</b>		onducted at high-risk
Communities	facilities, determ	ined by factors suc	ch as nearby popula	ation and accident	history.				
	Additional Infor	mation: The Risk	Management Plan	(RMP) Rule imple	ements Section 112	(r) of the 1990 Cle	an Air Act amend	ments. RMP requir	res facilities
	(approximately 1	2,700) that use ex	tremely hazardous	substances to deve	lop a Risk Manage	ement Plan. The in	formation required	l from facilities und	ler RMP helps local fire,
	police, and emerg	gency response pe	rsonnel prepare for	and respond to ch	emical emergencie	es.			

**Objective 2 - Preserve Land:** Conserve resources and prevent land contamination by reducing waste generation and toxicity, promoting proper management of waste and petroleum products, and increasing sustainable materials management.

#### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA made steady progress under this objective. By FY 2016, 72.5% of underground storage tank (UST) facilities are in significant operational compliance with leak detection and release prevention requirements, and the number of UST releases has decreased 10.25% over the past seven years. In FY 2016, EPA collaborated with states to update state underground storage tank regulations consistent with revised federal regulations.

A total of 9,037,319 tons of virgin materials were offset through Sustainable Materials Management in FY 2014 (most recent data). As part of this program, EPA promoted three national strategies: the Federal Green Challenge, Electronics Challenge, and Food Recovery Challenge. These strategies focused on using less environmentally intensive and toxic materials and employing downstream solutions to conserve resources for future generations.

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

The challenges faced by EPA include the 2.5 billion tons of solid, industrial, and hazardous wastes produced each year; potential health and environmental risks from sudden releases at older waste management units and UST sites due to aging infrastructure or gaps in coverage of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Program; and constrained ability to engage in international waste issues, such as toxic wastes being moved across borders and different standards being applied to treat and dispose of wastes.

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
	(PM SM1) 7	<b>Fons of mater</b>	rials and prod	lucts offsettin	g use of virgi	n resources t	hrough susta	inable materi	als management.
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target		8,549,502	8,501,537	8,603,033	9,346,830	9,450,000	9,550,000	
	Actual		9,002,588	8,795,750	9,037,319	Data Avail 5/2017	Data Avail 11/2018		Tons
(1) Waste Generation and Recycling	like reuse and reo organizations to 2014. EPA also a	cycling, to conserv promote sustainab attributes a portion	re resources for fut ility goals through of the national rec	ure generations. El these and other ini ycling total (89.4 1	PA worked with ot tiatives. For comparison of the comparison of th	her federal agencie	s, state and tribal g 8 million tons of r y efforts.	governments, and n	downstream solutions, on-governmental te were generated in F
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	14	3	3	10	10	10	10	
	Actual	17	13	26	20	16	15		Tribes
	Additional Infor	mation: This meas	sure shows the nun	nber of tribes cover	red by a new integr	rated solid waste m	anagement plan d		nt plan. se plans were develope ed through tribal circui
	(PM HW0)	Number of h	azardous was	te facilities w	ith new or up	dated contro	ls.		
(2) Minimize		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Releases of Hazardous	Target	100	100	100	100	110	115	115	
Waste and	Actual	130	117	114	129	120	111		Facilities
Petroleum Products								vears, increasing the er training for new	e number of facilities staff.
			d updated controls to f hazardous was		e facilities are esse	ential to maintainin	g protective stand	ards, operating con-	ditions, and up to date

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target				150	200	200	200	. 1
Actual				254	218	175		Approval
expertise. Addit 1,625 approvals Additional Info. initiated by the i on historical info	ionally, some EPA between FY 2008 <i>mation:</i> This meas ndividual/company prmation to estimat	regions received for and FY 2016. sure tracks all appr and submitted to e the upcoming "w	ewer requests than ovals issued by EF EPA for review. E orkload" for appro	in past years, redu PA under Section 7 PA does not have a ovals in setting targ	cing their total ach 61 of the Toxic Su any way to identify gets.	bstances Control A all the PCB appro	which use many of the d with predicted we have the distribution of	orkload. EPA issu 3s. Approvals are n year and relies m
	ction and rele	ease prevention	on requireme	nts by 0.5%	over the prev	ious year's ta	rget.	
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	66	66.5	67	70	70.5	71	71.5	Percent
A stars al	71	71.3	71.6	72.5	72.6	72.5		Tereent
Actual								
Explanation of Additional Info	Results: In FY 201 rmation: The Energ	gy Policy Act of 20 mber of confi	005 requires states	and EPA to inspec	lities to five p		fewer than the	e prior year's
Explanation of Additional Info (PM ST1) F	Results: In FY 201 rmation: The Energ	gy Policy Act of 20	005 requires states	and EPA to inspec			fewer than the FY 2017	e prior year's Unit
Explanation of Additional Info (PM ST1) F	Results: In FY 201 rmation: The Energe Reduce the nu	gy Policy Act of 20 mber of confi	005 requires states	and EPA to inspec	lities to five p	percent (5%)		Unit
Explanation of <u>Additional Info</u> (PM ST1) F target.	Results: In FY 201 rmation: The Energ Reduce the nu FY 2011	gy Policy Act of 20 mber of confi FY 2012	005 requires states irmed release FY 2013	and EPA to inspects at UST faci FY 2014	lities to five p FY 2015	ercent (5%) FY 2016	FY 2017	

**Objective 3 - Restore Land:** Prepare for and respond to accidental or intentional releases of contaminants and clean up and restore polluted sites for reuse.

### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA made steady progress within the Facility Response Plans (FRP), Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC), emergency preparedness, Superfund removal, Superfund remedial, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act corrective action (RCRA CA), PCB cleanup, and leaking underground storage tank (LUST) cleanup programs. Cleanup programs remediate contaminated land so it can be safely reused or continue to be used, creating more resilient, healthy, and vibrant communities. Under this objective, more than 83% of Superfund and close to 92% of RCRA CA sites have eliminated unacceptable human exposure to contaminants, and an additional 9,640 sites were made ready for anticipated use (RAU), which contributed to the FY 2016-2017 Agency Priority Goal (APG). Many of these sites are located in economically distressed communities that suffer from disproportionate and adverse environmental exposures.

## **Challenges and opportunities:**

While EPA met the overall FY 2016 cleanup target under the FY 2016-2017 APG, Superfund and RCRA missed cleanup targets. Delays in assessment, investigation, and design work that bring sites into the remedy construction stage may cause future challenges in the cleanup programs.

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
	(PM C1) Sco	ore on annua	l Core NAR.						
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	60	70	72	75	80	82	83	
(1) Emergency	Actual	77.5	75.8	82.2	78.3	70.9	Data Avail 2017		Percent
Preparedness and Response	in response readinarea planning, co With redesign of <b>Additional Information</b> measures day-to- is 100. Beginning	ness. These exerci ordination/outreac the Core NAR eva <i>mation:</i> The Core day response read	ses are designed to th. Beginning in F <sup>3</sup> aluations, the resul National Approact iness and another t Core NAR evaluati	evaluate regional 7 2014, EPA redes t has been decreasi n to Response (NA hat measures natio	standard operating igned the evaluation ng during recent fi R) score reported is nal preparedness for	procedures, Emer on to focus on a pe iscal years. for this measure is or chemical, biolog	gency Operations of rformance based ap based upon the con- gical, radiological a	Center, procedures, pproach, which resu mbination of two sc and nuclear incidem	ntify strengths and gaps equipment knowledge, alted in lower results. cores, one which ts. The maximum score of response readiness.

		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
1	Target					275	275	275	5
A	Actual					278	226		Remova
Expl	lanation of R	Results: Target was	s missed due to dif	ficulty in predictin	g how many threa	ts will arise in a ye	ar. EPA quickly re	esponds when these	events take place
								Responsible Party als with agency ov	
(PN	M 337) Pe		all Federal Re					on-compliant	•
	0	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
I	Target	30	35	40	50	60	60	60	D
A	Actual	48	73	78	79	79	82		Percen
facili Addi threa	ities were bro <i>itional Inforr</i> at of a dischar	ought into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in th	ance out of a total or rule requires certainese facilities have	of 1,063 facilities t n facilities (approx a greater potential	hat were found to l kimately 4,500) to than typical SPCC	be out of compliant submit a response C facilities to cause	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he	0. From FY 2010 t o respond to a wors ealth and the enviro	t case oil dischar nment.
facili Addia threa (PN	ities were bro <i>itional Inforr</i> at of a dischar <b>A 338) Pe</b>	ought into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the ercentage of a which are brou	ance out of a total c rule requires certai nese facilities have all Spill Preve ught into com	of 1,063 facilities t n facilities (approx a greater potential ention, Contro pliance.	hat were found to l kimately 4,500) to than typical SPCC ol and Count	be out of compliant submit a response <u>C facilities to cause</u> ermeasure (S	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he <b>PCC) inspect</b>	b respond to a wors ealth and the enviro	t case oil dischar nment. Dund to be n
facili Addia threa (PN com	ities were bro <i>itional Inforr</i> at of a dischar <b>AI 338) Pe</b> npliant w	mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the crcentage of a chich are brow FY 2011	ance out of a total of rule requires certai nese facilities have all Spill Preve ught into com FY 2012	of 1,063 facilities t n facilities (approx a greater potential ention, Contro- pliance. FY 2013	hat were found to l kimately 4,500) to than typical SPCC	be out of compliant submit a response C facilities to cause ermeasure (S FY 2015	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he	e respond to a wors ealth and the enviro ed facilities for FY 2017	t case oil dischar nment.
facili Addia threa (PN com	ities were bro itional Inforn at of a dischar VI 338) Pe npliant w Target	aught into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the ercentage of a which are brow FY 2011 30	ance out of a total of rule requires certainese facilities have all Spill Preverught into com FY 2012 35	of 1,063 facilities the facilities (approximation a greater potential sention, Contropliance. FY 2013 40	hat were found to l simately 4,500) to than typical SPCC ol and Count FY 2014 50	be out of compliance submit a response <u>c facilities to cause</u> ermeasure (S FY 2015 60	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he PCC) inspect FY 2016 60	b respond to a wors ealth and the enviro	t case oil dischar nment. Dund to be n Unit
facili Addia threa (PN com	ities were bro itional Inform at of a dischart (I 338) Pe npliant w Target Actual	aught into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the ercentage of a phich are brow FY 2011 30 45	ance out of a total of rule requires certainese facilities have all Spill Prever ught into com FY 2012 35 63	of 1,063 facilities t n facilities (approx a greater potential ention, Contro- pliance. FY 2013 40 69	hat were found to b simately 4,500) to than typical SPCC ol and Counter FY 2014 50 72	be out of compliant submit a response C facilities to cause ermeasure (S FY 2015 60 74	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he PCC) inspect FY 2016 60 78	e respond to a wors ealth and the enviro red facilities for FY 2017 60	t case oil dischar nment. Dund to be r Unit Percer
facili Addii threa (PN com T A Expla facili	ities were bro itional Inforr at of a dischar (I 338) Pe npliant w Target Actual lanation of R ities were bro	aught into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the prcentage of a chich are brow FY 2011 30 45 Results: This meas ought into complia	ance out of a total of rule requires certainese facilities have all Spill Preve ught into com FY 2012 35 63 ure tracks SPCC fa ance out of a total of	of 1,063 facilities t n facilities (approx a greater potential ention, Contro- pliance. FY 2013 40 69 acilities that have b of 3,227 facilities t	hat were found to b kimately 4,500) to than typical SPCC ol and Counter FY 2014 50 72 been inspected and hat were found to b	be out of compliance submit a response c facilities to cause ermeasure (S FY 2015 60 74 brought into compliance be out of compliance	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he PCC) inspect FY 2016 60 78 pliance since FY 20	e respond to a wors ealth and the environ eed facilities for FY 2017 60 010. From FY 2010	t case oil dischar nment. Dund to be n Unit Percen D to FY 2016, 2,5
facili Addii threa (PN com T A Expla facili Addii	ities were bro itional Inforr at of a dischar (M 338) Pe npliant w Target Actual lanation of R ities were bro itional Inforr	ought into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the ercentage of a which are brow FY 2011 30 45 Results: This meas ought into complia mation: The SPCC	ance out of a total of rule requires certainese facilities have all Spill Preve ught into com FY 2012 35 63 ure tracks SPCC fa ance out of a total of	of 1,063 facilities t n facilities (approx a greater potential ention, Contre- pliance. FY 2013 40 69 acilities that have b of 3,227 facilities t es (approximately	hat were found to b kimately 4,500) to than typical SPCC bl and Counter FY 2014 50 72 been inspected and hat were found to b 640,000) prevent a	be out of compliance submit a response c facilities to cause ermeasure (S FY 2015 60 74 brought into compliance a discharge of oil in	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he PCC) inspect FY 2016 60 78 pliance since FY 20 ce. nto navigable wate	e respond to a wors ealth and the environ eed facilities for FY 2017 60 010. From FY 2010 rs or adjoining sho	t case oil discharg nment. Dund to be n Unit Percen D to FY 2016, 2,5
facili Addia threa (PN Com T A Expla facili Addia certa	ities were bro itional Inforr at of a dischar (I 338) Pe npliant w Target Actual lanation of R ities were bro itional Inforr in high-risk (	aught into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the preentage of a chich are brow FY 2011 30 45 Results: This meas bought into complia mation: The SPCC SPCC facilities ha	ance out of a total of rule requires certainese facilities have all Spill Preve ught into com FY 2012 35 63 ure tracks SPCC fa ance out of a total of C rule helps faciliti	of 1,063 facilities the n facilities (approximation, Contro- pliance. FY 2013 40 69 acilities that have bo of 3,227 facilities the es (approximately ial than non-high n	hat were found to b kimately 4,500) to than typical SPCC ol and Counter FY 2014 50 72 ween inspected and hat were found to b 640,000) prevent a isk SPCC to cause	be out of compliance submit a response c facilities to cause ermeasure (S FY 2015 60 74 brought into compliance a discharge of oil in c harm to human he	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he PCC) inspect FY 2016 60 78 pliance since FY 20 ce. nto navigable wate	e respond to a wors ealth and the environ eed facilities for FY 2017 60 010. From FY 2010 rs or adjoining sho	t case oil discharg nment. Dund to be no Unit Percen D to FY 2016, 2,51
facili Addii threa (PN com 1 A Expla facili Addii certai	ities were bro itional Inforr at of a dischar M 338) Pe npliant w Target Actual lanation of R ities were bro itional Inforr in high-risk S	aught into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the preentage of a chich are brow FY 2011 30 45 Results: This meas bought into complia mation: The SPCC SPCC facilities ha	ance out of a total of rule requires certainese facilities have all Spill Preve ught into com FY 2012 35 63 aure tracks SPCC fa ance out of a total of C rule helps facilities and greater potent	of 1,063 facilities the n facilities (approximation, Contro- pliance. FY 2013 40 69 acilities that have bo of 3,227 facilities the es (approximately ial than non-high n	hat were found to b kimately 4,500) to than typical SPCC ol and Counter FY 2014 50 72 ween inspected and hat were found to b 640,000) prevent a isk SPCC to cause	be out of compliance submit a response c facilities to cause ermeasure (S FY 2015 60 74 brought into compliance a discharge of oil in c harm to human he	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he PCC) inspect FY 2016 60 78 pliance since FY 20 ce. nto navigable wate	e respond to a wors ealth and the environ eed facilities for FY 2017 60 010. From FY 2010 rs or adjoining sho	t case oil discharg nment. Dund to be no Unit Percent 0 to FY 2016, 2,51
facili Addia threa (PN com T A facili Addia certai (PN	ities were bro itional Inforr at of a dischar M 338) Pe npliant w Target Actual lanation of R ities were bro itional Inforr in high-risk S	ought into complia mation: The FRP rge. Oil spills in the ercentage of a which are brow FY 2011 30 45 Results: This meas ought into complia mation: The SPCC SPCC facilities has umber of Sup	ance out of a total of rule requires certainese facilities have all Spill Prevent ught into compare of the second FY 2012 35 63 ure tracks SPCC far ance out of a total of C rule helps facilities we a greater potent	of 1,063 facilities to n facilities (approx a greater potential ention, Contre- pliance. FY 2013 40 69 acilities that have b of 3,227 facilities to es (approximately ial than non-high n	hat were found to be simately 4,500) to than typical SPCC of and Counter FY 2014 50 72 been inspected and hat were found to be 640,000) prevent as sisk SPCC to cause sister comp	be out of compliance submit a response C facilities to cause ermeasure (S FY 2015 60 74 brought into compliance a discharge of oil in be harm to human here cleted.	ce. plan and prepare to harm to human he PCC) inspect FY 2016 60 78 pliance since FY 20 ce. nto navigable wate ealth and the enviro	e respond to a wors ealth and the enviro red facilities for FY 2017 60 010. From FY 2010 rs or adjoining sho pament.	t case oil discharg nment. Dund to be no Unit Percent 0 to FY 2016, 2,5 1 relines. Oil spills

*Explanation of Results:* Through FY 2016, EPA and its state and tribal partners completed a cumulative total of 94,594 remedial site assessments. At the start of FY 2016, approximately 1,900 sites in the Superfund Active site inventory needed assessment, and an additional 300 new sites were expected to be assessed. The 703 assessments completed in FY 2016 included 351 assessments at sites already in the Active site inventory and 352 assessments at new sites. The performance trend reflects a variety of challenges, including the complexity of remaining sites, emerging contaminants, and changing screening/toxicity values.

*Additional Information:* Remedial site assessments collect site data to determine if cleanup attention may be needed at a potential hazardous waste site. Multiple and progressively more complex assessments may be required to make this determination at a site.

ce, met the criteria		10 14	10 9	9	9	9	Sites
esults: Through F ce, met the criteria	Y 2016, EPA ensu	14	9	10			Sifes
ce, met the criteria				10	12		Siles
eginning in FY 20	ure documents lon 014, performance	human exposure u ng-term human hea results have includ	under control. Ilth protection by m led non-NPL SAA	sites.	achieved in contro	lling unacceptable	human exposures at
FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
72	81	85	87	90	92	94	Percent
77	81	85	87	90	92		
<i>nation:</i> There are y three years make	a total of 3,779 co es necessary modif	rrective action faci fications to the prio	ilities in the priority ority baseline, in co	y 2020 corrective a onjunction with our	ction universe. EP r Strategic Plan cyo	A is continually as cle.	sessing the priority
FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
64	69	73	77	80	84	88	Percent
67	72	76	79	82	84		
e n y	FY 2011 72 77 sults: Through F ation: There are three years make ercentage of FY 2011 64	FY 2011         FY 2012           72         81           77         81           rough FY 2016, EPA achieved action: There are a total of 3,779 converted three years makes necessary modified action of the provided action o	FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013728185778185778185esults: Through FY 2016, EPA achieved human exposeation: There are a total of 3,779 corrective action facily three years makes necessary modifications to the priceercentage of RCRA corrective action facilyFY 2011FY 2012FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013646973	FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014728185877781858777818587rsults: Through FY 2016, EPA achieved human exposures under control ation: There are a total of 3,779 corrective action facilities in the priority three years makes necessary modifications to the priority baseline, in corrective action facilities with priority FY 2011FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 201464697377	FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015728185879077818587907781858790rsults: Through FY 2016, EPA achieved human exposures under control at 92 percent of Reation: There are a total of 3,779 corrective action facilities in the priority 2020 corrective action facilities in the priority 2020 corrective action with our ercentage of RCRA corrective action facilities with migration of FY 2011FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 20156469737780	FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016728185879092778185879092rsults: Through FY 2016, EPA achieved human exposures under control at 92 percent of RCRA corrective action facilities in the priority 2020 corrective action universe. EPthree years makes necessary modifications to the priority baseline, in conjunction with our Strategic Plan cyceercentage of RCRA corrective action facilities with migration of contaminatedFY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016646973778084	728185879092947781858790929477818587909292sults: Through FY 2016, EPA achieved human exposures under control at 92 percent of RCRA corrective action facilities (3,47ation: There are a total of 3,779 corrective action facilities in the priority 2020 corrective action universe. EPA is continually as three years makes necessary modifications to the priority baseline, in conjunction with our Strategic Plan cycle.ercentage of RCRA corrective action facilities with migration of contaminated groundwater FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 201764697377808488

Target Actual		FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	38	46	51	55	60	64	69	Percent
	42	47	51	56	60	64		
Explanation of	<b>Results:</b> Through F	FY 2016, EPA achi	eved final remedie	es at 64 percent of l	RCRA corrective a	ction facilities (2,4	18 facilities).	
	rmation: There are ery three years mak						A is continually asse cle.	essing the priori
(PM CA6) ]	Percentage of	RCRA corre	ctive action f	acilities with	corrective ac	tion perform	ance standards	attained.
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target				21	24	30	32	Percent
Actual				24	28	31		
,	Ŭ			<b></b>			FY 2017	Unit
Target	No Target Established	No Target Established	No Target Established	15	14	13	12	Percent
		16	15	14	14	13		
Actual	18				1 1			i creen
	18 Results: As of the e	end of FY 2016, 53	32,420 releases hav	ve been reported, 4		ent) of which have	been cleaned up.	
Explanation of	<b>Results:</b> As of the e				61,441 (or 87 perc		been cleaned up.	
Explanation of 1 (PM 112) N	<b>Results:</b> As of the e				61,441 (or 87 perc			
Explanation of 1 (PM 112) N	<i>Results:</i> As of the cumber of LU	ST cleanups o	completed that	at meet risk-b	61,441 (or 87 perc based standar	ds for humar	n exposure and	groundwa
(PM 111) P	Established	<b>FY 2012</b> No Target Established	eases pending FY 2013 No Target Established	g cleanup con FY 2014 15	npletion at LU FY 2015 14	UST facilities FY 2016 13	FY 2017	7
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	l
--	--	---	--	---	---	--	--	---
Target	38	42	42	37	30	26	26	~
Actual	42	47	18	26	32	30		Cle
		FY 2016, EPA com eases. This is a sub						try, out of a
(PM 141) N	umber of Sug	perfund sites	with remedy	construction	completed.			
<u> </u>	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	τ
Target	22	22	19	15	13	13	13	_
Actual	22	22	14	8	14	13		Com
Additional Infor	nd reflects a variety mation: A constru- on-NPL Superfund umber of Sup	y of challenges, inc action completion S <u>Alternative Appro</u> perfund sites	Iuding the comple Superfund site has ach (SAA) sites. with contami	xity of remaining s completed physica nated ground	sites, emerging con l construction of al water migrat	Itaminants, and cha	Beginning in FY 2 under contro	oxicity value 014, perfor
Additional Infor	nd reflects a variety mation: A constru- on-NPL Superfund	y of challenges, inc action completion S <u>Alternative Appro</u>	luding the comple Superfund site has ach (SAA) sites.	xity of remaining s	sites, emerging con l construction of al	ataminants, and cha	nging screening/to Beginning in FY 2	oxicity value 014, perfor
Additional Infor	nd reflects a variety mation: A constru- on-NPL Superfund umber of Sup	y of challenges, inc action completion S <u>Alternative Appro</u> perfund sites	Iuding the comple Superfund site has ach (SAA) sites. with contami	xity of remaining s completed physica nated ground	sites, emerging con l construction of al water migrat	Itaminants, and cha	nging screening/to Beginning in FY 2 under contro	oxicity value 014, perfor
Additional Infor have included no (PM 152) N Target Actual	nd reflects a variety mation: A constru- on-NPL Superfund umber of Sup FY 2011 15 21	y of challenges, inc action completion S Alternative Appro <b>Derfund sites</b> <b>FY 2012</b> 15 18	Superfund site has ach (SAA) sites. with contami FY 2013 15 18	xity of remaining s completed physica nated ground FY 2014 15 11	ites, emerging con l construction of al water migrat FY 2015 13 15	tion brought FY 2016 13 17	nging screening/to Beginning in FY 2 under control FY 2017 13	oxicity value 014, perform L. S
Additional Infor have included no (PM 152) N Target Actual Explanation of I determined Grou Additional Infor stabilized, there sites.	nd reflects a variety mation: A constru- on-NPL Superfund <b>umber of Sup</b> <b>FY 2011</b> 15 21 <b>Results:</b> Through H undwater Migration mation: Bringing is no acceptable di	y of challenges, inc action completion S Alternative Appro <b>Derfund sites</b> <b>FY 2012</b> 15 18 FY 2016, EPA ensu- n Under Control. groundwater migra scharge to surface	Auding the comple Superfund site has ach (SAA) sites. with contami FY 2013 15 18 ured that 1,132 fina ation under control water. Beginning i	xity of remaining s completed physica nated ground FY 2014 15 11 al and deleted NPL ensures that conta n FY 2014, perform	ites, emerging con l construction of al water migrat FY 2015 13 15 sites, and 23 sites mination is below mance results have	tion brought FY 2016 13 17 with SAA agreem protective, risk-baa	anging screening/to Beginning in FY 2 ander control FY 2017 13 ents in place, met t sed levels or that, y	xicity value 014, perform L. S he criteria to where the mi
Additional Infor have included no (PM 152) N Target Actual Explanation of I determined Grou Additional Infor stabilized, there sites.	nd reflects a variety mation: A constru- on-NPL Superfund umber of Sup FY 2011 15 21 Results: Through I undwater Migration mation: Bringing is no acceptable di umber of ren	y of challenges, inc action completion S <u>Alternative Appro</u> <b>perfund sites</b> <b>FY 2012</b> 15 18 FY 2016, EPA ensu- n Under Control. groundwater migra scharge to surface	Auding the comple Superfund site has ach (SAA) sites. with contami FY 2013 15 18 ured that 1,132 fination under control water. Beginning in projects completion Superscience of the second second second s	xity of remaining s completed physica nated ground FY 2014 15 11 al and deleted NPL ensures that conta n FY 2014, perform pleted at Sup	ites, emerging con l construction of al water migrat FY 2015 13 15 sites, and 23 sites mination is below mance results have erfund sites.	tion brought FY 2016 13 17 with SAA agreem protective, risk-bas included non-NPI	anging screening/to Beginning in FY 2 under control FY 2017 13 ents in place, met t sed levels or that, v 2 Superfund Altern	xicity value 014, perform I. U S he criteria to where the mi ative Appro
Additional Infor have included no (PM 152) N Target Actual Explanation of I determined Grou Additional Infor stabilized, there sites. (PM 170) N	nd reflects a variety mation: A constru- on-NPL Superfund umber of Sup FY 2011 15 21 Results: Through H undwater Migration mation: Bringing is no acceptable di umber of ren FY 2011	y of challenges, inc action completion S <u>Alternative Appro</u> <b>perfund sites</b> <b>FY 2012</b> 15 18 FY 2016, EPA ensu n Under Control. groundwater migra scharge to surface <b>nedial action</b> <b>FY 2012</b>	Auding the comple Superfund site has ach (SAA) sites. with contami FY 2013 15 18 ured that 1,132 fina ation under control water. Beginning i projects com FY 2013	xity of remaining s completed physica nated ground FY 2014 15 11 al and deleted NPL ensures that conta n FY 2014, perform pleted at Sup FY 2014	ites, emerging con l construction of al water migrat FY 2015 13 15 sites, and 23 sites mination is below mance results have erfund sites. FY 2015	tion brought FY 2016 13 17 with SAA agreem protective, risk-bas included non-NPI	Inging screening/to Beginning in FY 2 Under control FY 2017 13 ents in place, met t sed levels or that, v Superfund Altern FY 2017	oxicity value 014, perform L. S he criteria to where the mi
Additional Infor have included no (PM 152) N Target Actual Explanation of I determined Grou Additional Infor stabilized, there sites.	nd reflects a variety mation: A constru- on-NPL Superfund umber of Sup FY 2011 15 21 Results: Through I undwater Migration mation: Bringing is no acceptable di umber of ren	y of challenges, inc action completion S <u>Alternative Appro</u> <b>perfund sites</b> <b>FY 2012</b> 15 18 FY 2016, EPA ensu- n Under Control. groundwater migra scharge to surface	Auding the comple Superfund site has ach (SAA) sites. with contami FY 2013 15 18 ured that 1,132 fination under control water. Beginning in projects completion Superscience of the second second second s	xity of remaining s completed physica nated ground FY 2014 15 11 al and deleted NPL ensures that conta n FY 2014, perform pleted at Sup	ites, emerging con l construction of al water migrat FY 2015 13 15 sites, and 23 sites mination is below mance results have erfund sites.	tion brought FY 2016 13 17 with SAA agreem protective, risk-bas included non-NPI	anging screening/to Beginning in FY 2 under control FY 2017 13 ents in place, met t sed levels or that, v 2 Superfund Altern	xicity value 014, perform I. Me criteria t where the m ative Appro

*Explanation of Results:* Through FY 2016, EPA has completed 702 remedial action projects at final and deleted NPL sites and 17 remedial action projects at non-NPL sites with SAA agreements in place. The performance trend reflects a variety of challenges, including the complexity of remaining sites, emerging contaminants, and changing screening/toxicity values.

*Additional Information:* A remedial action project completion at a Superfund site refers to the construction or implementation of a discrete scope of activities supporting Superfund site cleanup. Beginning in FY 2014, performance results have included non-NPL Superfund Alternative Approach (SAA) sites.

	) <b>D</b>		•1•4 •4	1 . 4 .
	I Parcantaga at NI	nartiina taaarai tac	ility sites construction co	mniata
· · I · · · I · I · I	f i ci ccinaze vi mu	Dei fuffu feueral fac		IIIDICIC.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target				86	87	88	85	
Actual				84	84	84		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* New Operable Units (OUs) and associated data were added to the program in FY 2016 following the launch of the new Superfund Enterprise Management System (SEMS) Edit Site Schedule Module, causing the result to decrease slightly. (Adding OUs increases the denominator of the measure and therefore lowers the overall percentage.) EPA expects the addition of OUs to continue.

*Additional Information:* This measure is based on the average of three specific factors: 1) OU percent complete; 2) Total cleanup actions percent complete; and 3) Duration of cleanup actions percent complete. The Federal Facility NPL Universe captured in this measure is 174 sites which contain 2,136 OUs. OUs are commonly added to the Federal Facilities Program through site discovery and emerging contaminants such as perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS). In FY 2016, the Federal Facilities program completed 52 Decision Document and 44 Remedial Action Completions while adding 24 OUs.

(PM S10) N	(PM S10) Number of Superfund sites made ready for anticipated use site-wide.											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
Target	65	65	60	55	45	45	45	<u>.</u>				
Actual	65	66	56	45	45	41		Sites				

*Explanation of Results:* Through FY 2016, EPA ensured that 787 final and deleted NPL sites, and 6 non-NPL sites with SAA agreements in place, met the criteria to be determined site-wide ready for anticipated use. The performance trend and the missed target reflect a variety of challenges, including the complexity of remaining sites, emerging contaminants, and changing screening/toxicity values.

*Additional Information:* This measure reflects the importance of considering future land use as part of the cleanup process by tracking the number of sites meeting the following criteria: All aspects of the cleanup are in place and have been achieved for any media that may affect current and reasonably anticipated future land uses, so that there are no unacceptable risks; all land use restrictions or other controls required as part of the cleanup are in place; and Sites are final or deleted NPL sites, or non-NPL SAA sites, that have reached the construction completion milestone. SAA sites were included in performance results beginning in FY 2014.

**Objective 4 - Strengthen Human Health and Environmental Protection in Indian Country:** Directly implement federal environmental programs in Indian country and support federal program delegation to tribes. Provide tribes with technical assistance and support capacity development for the establishment and implementation of sustainable environmental programs in Indian country.

### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA, in consultation with the Office of Management and Budget, has highlighted this objective as a focus area for improvement for the third consecutive year.

EPA developed a multi-year, agency-wide strategy primarily focused on an assessment to examine EPA direct implementation (DI) of programs to protect human health and the environment in Indian country. In FY 2016, EPA completed *Direct Implementation of Federal Environmental Programs in Indian Country*, a framework for EPA's DI work, and finalized a nationally consistent methodology for assessing its DI responsibilities and activities on a program-by-program basis in Indian country. The agency will complete the first DI program assessment, for the Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA) Subtitle C Treatment, Storage and Disposal Facilities (TSDFs) program, in FY 2017.

Efforts also continue in two supporting areas: 1) standardizing tribal data by using a tribal identifier code across its data systems to identify regulated facilities in Indian country; and 2) providing Indian General Assistance Program (GAP) grants to tribes to build tribal capacity and support the development of EPA-Tribal Environmental Plans (ETEPs) to align tribal and EPA priorities through joint planning.

**Challenges and opportunities:** EPA direct implementation faces multiple barriers including tribal diversity (population, culture, geography, economic development, expertise, income, priorities); unique legal and policy issues associated with federal, tribal, and state law; limited quality-controlled information for decision-making; and competing demands and priorities to implement more than nine major federal environmental statutes for 567 federally recognized tribes. These factors present current challenges to protecting human health and the environment in Indian country, although, as they are resolved, become opportunities to build more effective and efficient environment and human health protections:

- **Direct Implementation:** EPA is the primary implementer of environmental regulatory programs in Indian country. Most tribes are not seeking authority to implement federal regulatory environmental programs (although more tribes are taking on monitoring opportunities). As of the end of FY 2016, EPA had approved 109 non-grant treatment in a manner similar to a state (TAS) applications for 82 tribes, and only 12 individual tribal programs include compliance and enforcement authority for certain parts of EPA statutes.
- **Tribal Data**: Until the tribal identifier code or equivalent is fully utilized, EPA has only limited or inadequate data to fully, uniformly and successfully assess the extent of EPA direct implementation responsibilities.
- GAP/ETEPs: Where tribes have not implemented an ETEP, establishing priorities for the use of GAP funds can be challenging.

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
	(PM 5PQ) P	Percent of Tri	bes implemer	nting federal	regulatory en	vironmental	programs in	Indian count	ry.
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	18	22	24	25	25	25	25	D
	Actual	17	21	19	19	20	20		Percent
(1) Improve Human Health and the Environment in Indian	competing dema progress of GAP Additional Infor	nds and priorities. grant funding to e mation: There are Percent of Tri	Opportunities incluncourage developm 572 tribal entities, bes conductir	ude the GAP Perfo nent of tribal capac including tribes an ng EPA appro	rmance Manageme city to implement f nd inter-tribal cons	ent System current ederal environmen ortia, that are eligi <b>nental monit</b>	ly under developm tal programs in In- ble for GAP fundin oring and ass	<sup>ng.</sup> essment activ	
Country		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	52	54	57	58	58	58	58	D
	Actual	52	54	56.5	31	36	54		Percent
	diversity (popula tribal and state la intended to asses	ation, culture, geog aw; and competing as the progress of C	raphy, income, eco demands and prior AP grant funding	onomic developmentities. Opportunitie	nt, program manag s include the GAP lopment of tribal ca	ement expertise, p Performance Man apacity to impleme	riorities, etc.); unio agement System c ent federal environ	que legal and policy urrently under deve mental programs in	lenges include tribal y issues with federal, elopment, which is Indian country.

# Goal 4 at a Glance

# ENSURING THE SAFETY OF CHEMICALS AND PREVENTING POLLUTION

Reduce the risk and increase the safety of chemicals and prevent pollution at the source.



Strategic Objective Overview	FY 2016 Obligations <sup>*</sup>	% of Goal 4 Funds
<b>Objective 4.1: Ensure Chemical Safety.</b> Reduce the risk and increase the safety of chemicals that enter our products,		
our environment and our bodies.	\$686,734	92.7%
<b>Objective 4.2: Promote Pollution Prevention.</b> Conserve and protect natural resources by promoting pollution prevention and the adoption of other sustainability practices by companies, communities,		
governmental organizations, and individuals.	\$53,838	7.3%
Goal 4 Total	\$740,573	100.0%

### FY 2016 EPA Programs and Activities Contributing to Goal 4

Chemical Risk Review and Reduction Chemical Safety and Sustainability Research Endocrine Disruptors Lead Risk Reduction and Lead Categorical Grant Programs International Sources of Pollution Pesticides Program Implementation Categorical Grant Program Pollution Prevention Pollution Prevention Categorical Grant Programs Protect Human Health from Pesticide Risk Protect the Environment from Pesticide Risk Realize the Value of Pesticide Availability Science Policy Biotechnology Toxics Release Inventory Trade and Governance

# **Goal 4: Ensuring The Safety Of Chemicals And Preventing Pollution**

Reduce the risk and increase the safety of chemicals and prevent pollution at the source

**Objective 1 - Ensure Chemical Safety:** Reduce the risk and increase the safety of chemicals that enter our products, our environment and our bodies.

### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

In FY 2016, EPA made significant progress to meet the Pesticide Registration Improvement Extension Act (PRIA) statutory deadline of completing registration review risk assessments and making decisions by 2022 on all pesticides registered prior to October 1, 2007 -- exceeding the targets established for FY 2016 in the number of dockets opened (the first step in the registration review process) and final work plans completed. EPA completed 99% of PRIA decisions on time, registered 20 new active ingredients, and completed 213 new use registration decisions. The agency also took a number of important steps in the fight to control the spread of the Zika virus. EPA approved five Section 18 Pesticide Emergency Exemptions to control mosquito populations (completing 1 in only 8 days and others in shorter than usual timeframes); expedited 96 actions to ensure an adequate supply of DEET repellent and other vector control products; issued a draft malathion human health risk assessment and provided mosquito control product. The agency also exceeded the target for the percentage of registration review chemicals with identified endangered species concerns for which EPA mitigated the risk prior to consultation with the National Marine Fisheries Service and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, saving time and resources; completed the first-ever nationwide draft Biological Evaluations for three organophosphates; completed a Preliminary Pollinator Assessment for imidacloprid, the first comprehensive bee assessment for one of the neonicotinoid insecticides which are suspected of affecting bees; and issued two guidance documents to address exposure and effects testing for assessing the risks of pesticides to bees and implementation of these testing needs for regulatory decision making.

EPA successfully applied high throughput screening (HTS) and computational toxicology (CompTox) approaches to EDSP Tier 1 screening for one chemical in FY 2016 and is preparing to complete approximately 1,000 more in FY 2017. The Endocrine Disruptor Screening Program (EDSP) decision was completed for exemption of the chemical kaolin from the requirements of the EDSP on November 6, 2015. Pursuant to the requirements of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) Section 408(p), EPA has evaluated kaolin, the pesticide active ingredient involved in Registration Review Case #4076 (EPA-HQ-OPP-2013-0751). Kaolin is not anticipated to produce in humans or any other organism an effect similar to that produced by a naturally occurring estrogen, androgen, or thyroid hormone. After reviewing public comments solicited from a June 19, 2015 Federal Register Notice, EPA concluded that the Estrogen Receptor "ER Model" data is a sufficient alternative to satisfy the following EDSP Tier 1 assays: 1) Estrogen Receptor (ER) binding, 2) ER Transcriptional Activation (ERTA), and 3) uterotrophic assay.

The Frank R. Lautenberg Chemical Safety for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Act was signed into law in June 2016. The new law, which amends the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), will strengthen EPA's ability to carry out its strategic objective to ensure the safety of chemicals in or entering the marketplace. The agency has developed an action plan for implementing the law's requirements and already completed several first-year steps. Regulatory actions under TSCA Section 6 are in progress to address risks identified in three of the five risk assessments completed prior to

**Objective 1 - Ensure Chemical Safety:** Reduce the risk and increase the safety of chemicals that enter our products, our environment and our bodies.

passage of the new law. EPA made faster-than-expected progress in reducing perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) human blood serum concentrations, and improved transparency by expanding its online ChemView portal and continuing the review of new Confidential Business Information claims.

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

EPA faced several challenges in FY 2016. Due to the high priority of addressing the spread of Zika, the agency missed the Section 18 Pesticide Emergency Exemption review timeliness target by three days (target 45 days/actual 48 days). However, EPA still effectively addressed Zika concerns by providing expert technical assistance and communications support to the White House, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), and federal and state response teams. Compliance with the requirements of the Endangered Species Act remained a significant challenge for the Pesticides Program as it kept pace with the statutorily-mandated deadlines for registration of new pesticides and registration review of previously registered pesticides.

The agency validated dozens of rapidly-evolving Tox21 screening and testing tools with a focus on developing the steroidogenesis and thyroid pathways/models. These efforts required continuous coordination with other federal agencies and our international partners to develop tools and tests for screening chemicals for potential endocrine disruption.

The new TSCA law will reduce challenges the agency has faced in obtaining chemical testing data, assessing chemicals, meeting the thresholds for commencing risk reduction actions and addressing unwarranted confidentiality claims. Similarly, older homes (built before 1978) with lead-based paint continue to pose risks to children's health. The agency continues to experience difficulty in meeting its performance targets for Lead-Safe Certified firms, in part because renovation firms are applying for recertification at a lower than expected rate of about 25%. However, the supply of certified firms appears to meet current consumer demand.

Program Area		Performance Measures and Data										
(1) Protect	`	PM J11) Reduction in moderate to severe exposure incidents associated with organophosphates and carbamate nsecticides in the general population.										
Human Health		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit			
from Chemical	Target		10	15	25	30	30	30				
RisksActual101525303030Pere $20$ $25$ $27$ $25$ $27$ $25$ $27$ $26$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $26$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $27$ $26$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $27$ $20$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $20$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$ $20$ $20$ $25$ $27$ $20$												

Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
	available as was decreases from th the two-year data <b>Additional Infor</b> Association of Pe	done in the past (i. ne number of incid a lag. <i>mation:</i> Percent re pison Control Cent	e., 2-year data lag) ents in 2011. With eduction to modera ers' National Poise	b. For example, the this corrected aligned te to severe expose oning Data System	data received in C nment, EPA canno are incidents are ca (NPDS) for organ	October 2016 cover of report the FY 20 alculated from 2008 ophosphates and ca	s incidents that occ 15 result until 201 8 data (316 exposu arbamate pesticide	7 and the FY 2016 r are incidents) as repo	the data became All reductions represe esult until 2018 due to orted in the American
	(PM 008) Pe	FY 2011	FY 2012	<b>FY 2013</b>	FY 2014	vels (>5 ug/dl FY 2015	). FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	No Target Established	1.5	No Target Established	1.0	No Target Established	1.0	No Target Established	_
	Actual	Biennial	2.1	Biennial	1.2	Biennial	Data Avail 10/2018		Percent
	www.epa.gov/lea	ad. Data for this mo	easure are reported	biennially.	n blood level i			ilable on EPA's web	compared to th
	8	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	No Target Established	13	No Target Established	20	No Target Established	25	No Target Established	D
	Actual	Biennial	34.8	Biennial	34.0	Biennial	Data Avail 10/2018		Percent
								ble progress, with the munities where the m	
	that the estimated		geometric mean bl	ood level in low-ir					npling period showe w income children

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Uni
Target		1	No Target Established	25	No Target Established	41	No Target Established	Perce
Actual		32	Biennial	37	Biennial	Data Avail 10/2018		Reduc
program have m	et the PFOA Stewa	rdship Program go	oals. As a result of	these actions, bloo	d concentrations o	f PFOA have been	decreasing, as evi	anies in the volu denced by NHA
reports. Additional Info concentration in reported biennia a result, people people have bee laboratory anim (PM E01) N	et the PFOA Stewa rmation: Data for t the general popula lly. Perfluoroalkyl may become expose n exposed to these als and humans. In Number of che	his measure are de tion. The geometri substances, includi ed to these chemica chemicals. Studies addition, PFOA ha	rived from Centers c mean concentrat ing PFOA, are a cl als manufactured r s indicate that PFO as caused tumors in	s for Disease Contr ion in serum as det lass of manmade ch nonths or years in DA can cause repro- n animal studies.	rol's National Heal termined from 200 nemicals that are we the past. Because t ductive and develo	th and Nutrition E 9-2010 sampling d ery persistent in th hey have been use pmental liver, kidu	decreasing, as evi- xamination Survey lata is $3.07 \ \mu g/L$ . D e environment and d in an array of cor ney and immunolog	denced by NHA (NHANES) on Data for this mea in the human b nsumer products gical effects in
reports. Additional Info concentration in reported biennia a result, people people have bee laboratory anim (PM E01) N	<i>rmation:</i> Data for t the general popula lly. Perfluoroalkyl may become expose n exposed to these als and humans. In	his measure are de tion. The geometri substances, includi ed to these chemica chemicals. Studies addition, PFOA ha	rived from Centers c mean concentrat ing PFOA, are a cl als manufactured r s indicate that PFO as caused tumors in	s for Disease Contr ion in serum as det lass of manmade ch nonths or years in DA can cause repro- n animal studies.	rol's National Heal termined from 200 nemicals that are we the past. Because t ductive and develo	th and Nutrition E 9-2010 sampling d ery persistent in th hey have been use pmental liver, kidu	decreasing, as evi- xamination Survey lata is $3.07 \ \mu g/L$ . D e environment and d in an array of cor ney and immunolog	denced by NHA (NHANES) on Data for this mea in the human be asumer products gical effects in <b>ave been</b>
reports. Additional Info concentration in reported biennia a result, people people have bee laboratory anim	<i>mation:</i> Data for t the general popula lly. Perfluoroalkyl may become expose n exposed to these als and humans. In <b>Sumber of che</b>	his measure are de tion. The geometri substances, includi ed to these chemica chemicals. Studies addition, PFOA ha	rived from Centers c mean concentrat ing PFOA, are a cl als manufactured r s indicate that PFO as caused tumors ir hich Endocrin	s for Disease Contr ion in serum as det lass of manmade ch nonths or years in DA can cause repro- n animal studies. <b>ne Disruptor</b>	rol's National Heal termined from 200 nemicals that are w the past. Because t ductive and develo <b>Screening Pr</b>	th and Nutrition E 9-2010 sampling d ery persistent in th hey have been use pmental liver, kidi ogram (EDSI	xamination Survey lata is 3.07 μg/L. D e environment and d in an array of cor ney and immunolog P) decisions h	denced by NHA (NHANES) on Data for this meas in the human bo nsumer products gical effects in

*Explanation of Results:* The single result for FY 2016 was exemption of the chemical kaolin from the requirements of the EDSP on November 6, 2015. Based on EPA's evaluation, kaolin is not anticipated to produce in humans or any other organism an effect similar to that produced by a naturally occurring estrogen, androgen, or thyroid hormone.

*Additional Information:* These chemicals have the potential to interact with the estrogen, androgen, steroidogenesis and/or thyroid systems. The EDSP has a universe of chemicals of approximately 10,000 chemicals that is described at: https://www.epa.gov/endocrine-disruption/endocrine-disruptor-screening-program-edsp-universe-chemicals. Tier 1 screening determines whether a chemical has the potential to interact with the endocrine system and requires more thorough testing. Tier 2 testing is conducted to rule out bioactivity for chemicals that show more potential for endocrine bioactivity. If a chemical is determined to indeed have endocrine bioactivity after completing EDSP Tier 2 testing, EPA would most likely conduct a complete risk assessment and risk mitigation exercise for that chemical. High throughput screening (HTS) and computational toxicology (CompTox) tools for Estrogen Receptor (ER) are now used as alternatives to the Tier 1 assays. Implementing HTS and CompTox methods allows EPA to screen a greater number of chemicals, while also reducing animal use. This measure tracks the number of chemicals with screening level decisions based on integrated scientific reviews of: 1) Tier 1 assays; 2) other scientifically-relevant information (e.g., CFR158 data, published literature, high throughput endocrine activity and exposure information); and 3) decisions based on other information that determines whether further endocrine-related testing is necessary for a chemical (e.g., regulatory status of the chemical). EDSP decisions for a chemical can range from determining potential to interact with the estrogen, androgen, steroidogenesis and/or thyroid hormone systems to otherwise determining whether further endocrine related testing is necessary. Fifteen decisions were completed through FY 2012. In FY 2015, EPA published a Federal Register Notice incorporating ToxCast data for more than 1,800 chemicals that, combined with additional data, could be used to complete the screening decisions.

(PM 012) Percent reduction of children's exposure to rodenticides.											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit			
Target	10	5	5	10	25	25	25				
Actual	12	17	24	25	Data Avail 10/2017	Data Avail 10/2018		Percent			

*Explanation of Results:* Measure results were corrected to report data in the years in which the incidents occurred rather than two years later when the data became available as was done in the past (i.e., 2-year data lag). For example, the data received in October 2016 covers incidents that occurred in FY 2014. All reductions represent decreases from the number of incidents in 2011. With this corrected alignment, EPA cannot report the FY 2015 result until 2017 and the FY 2016 result until 2018 due to the two-year data lag.

Additional Information: Percent reduction of the total number of confirmed and likely rodenticide exposures to children is calculated from 2008 data (11,674 rodenticide exposures to children) from the Poison Control Centers' National Poison Data System.

(PM RA1) Annual number of chemicals for which risk assessments are finalized through EPA's TSCA Existing Chemicals Program.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target				3	7	12	0	
Actual				4	1	0		Chemicals

*Explanation of Results:* FY 2016 target was missed for several reasons: EPA established a new step (problem formulation) for existing chemical assessments, which provides additional public input prior to peer review and a Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) peer review process to address stakeholder input. This measure is discontinued after FY 2017 as it measures progress against a list of chemicals developed under the previous TSCA law. In June 2016, Congress passed amendments to TSCA, establishing, among other things, a new plan for assessing existing chemicals. The program is currently making the changes needed to implement the new law, which requires each assessment to be completed within three years. In addition, the scope of each assessment is broadened to include all commercial uses of the chemical rather than only certain specific uses as determined by EPA. The first 10 chemicals to assess have been selected and published. Meanwhile, risk reduction actions are being developed for three of the five chemicals assessed prior to enactment of the new law.

*Additional Information:* The universe for this measure comprises TSCA Work Plan Chemicals and related/similar chemicals. Zero chemicals had completed risk assessments through FY 2013. All five of the chemicals for which the five risk assessments were completed in FY 2014 and FY 2015 are from the list of 67 TSCA Work Plan Chemicals that was refreshed in October 2014. Background information is available on EPA's website at www.epa.gov/assessing-and-managing-chemicals-under-TSCA.

(PM 009) C	(PM 009) Cumulative number of active certified Kenovation Kepair and Painting firms												
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit					
Target	100,000	140,000	140,000	138,000	145,000	96,000	97,000	<b>D</b> .					
Actual	114,834	126,323	133,587	139,702	108,623	90,970		Firms					

#### (PM 009) Cumulative number of active certified Renovation Repair and Painting firms

*Explanation of Results:* FY 2016 target was not attained in large part due to EPA's Lead Renovation, Repair and Painting Program reaching the end of the first 5-year cycle of initial certifications at which time firms have to decide whether to recertify. To date, only about 25% of firms have sought recertification. The reasons may include a decision to leave the industry, a shift in business emphasis to new home construction, or a lack of local demand for lead safe renovation services. EPA is not aware of an acute shortage of certified lead renovation firms, but that is due in part to lower than expected demand.

Additional Information: Firms can become certified directly through EPA (tracked through Federal Lead-based Paint Program (FLPP)) or through an authorized state program (tracked through grant reports/internal database). FY 2010 was the first year that firms submitted applications to EPA to become certified. The Renovation, Repair and Painting (RRP) program reached the end of the first 5-year cycle of initial certifications in FY 2015 and firms have to make a decision about whether to recertify. A renovation firm may choose to not recertify for a variety of reasons including a decision to leave the industry, a decision to focus on new home construction rather than renovations, or a lack of local demand for lead safe renovation services. Alternatively, some new renovation firms continue to emerge and seek certification. Background information is available on EPA's website at www.epa.gov/lead/renovation-repair-and-painting-program.

	(1 M 011) Number of Froduct Refegistration Decisions											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
Target	1,500	1,200	1,200	900	600	550	600	<b>b</b> · · ·				
Actual	1,218	1,255	709	292	562	306		Decisions				

#### (PM 011) Number of Product Reregistration Decisions

*Explanation of Results:* FY 2016 target was not attained due to competing work for entomologists needed for conventional product reregistration. That work included Pesticide Registration Improvement Act (PRIA) deadlines; and urgent, high-profile pesticide issues, including mosquito vectors of the Zika virus. By FY 2016, a total of 20,077 product reregistration decisions were made.

*Additional Information:* By FY 2012, a total of 18,208 product re-registrations decisions were made according to internal tracking as part of the product reregistration process. The product reregistration universe is 25,044. Additional information is available on https://www.epa.gov/pesticide-reevaluation/reregistration-and-other-review-programs-predating-pesticide-registration#Product.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	99	99	99	97.0	96	96	97	_
Actual	98.4	99.1	98.8	85	98.4	99		Percent
	<i>rmation:</i> Annual av and on https://www				FY 2010-2012 wa	s 99.0% according	to EPA internal da	ata. More informatio
	-	ntage of lead-	based paint c	ertification a	nd refund ap	plications tha	t require less	than 20 days
EPA effort	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	92	95	95	95	95	95	95	_
Actual	95	97	99	100	99	99		Percent
	Results: In FY 201			certification applic	ations and 665 refu	und applications. E		
concerted and su sufficient pool of <i>Additional Info</i> the period of FY applications are individuals for oproviders to pro	<b>Results:</b> In FY 201 accessful efforts to of qualified abateme <b>rmation:</b> Annual av	expedite handling ent professionals to verage percentage of 4%. Data is obtaine ed by EPA from fi assessor, inspector d-based paint disci	of abatement indiv perform lead insp of lead-based paint of from Federal Learns for certificatio , abatement superv plines and for reno	certification applic idual certification ections, risk assess certification and r ad Based Paint Pro n to perform lead- isor or abatement vator and dust sam	ations and 665 refu and refund applica ments and abatem efund applications ogram (FLPP) info based paint activiti worker. In addition ppling technician w	und applications. E tions, ensuring tha ent work. that require less the rmation system. Less or renovation, r h, EPA receives ac york. Applications	thomeowners will nan 20 days of EPA ead-based paint cer epair and painting creditation applicat for refunds of certi	A effort to process o tification and refund work; or from tions from training fication fees are
concerted and su sufficient pool of <i>Additional Info</i> the period of FY applications are individuals for of providers to pro sometimes recei	<b>Results:</b> In FY 201 accessful efforts to of qualified abatement <b>rmation:</b> Annual av 2 2008-2012 was 94 applications receive certification as risk vide training in lead ved by EPA from t	expedite handling ent professionals to verage percentage of 4%. Data is obtaine ed by EPA from fi assessor, inspector d-based paint disci- hese same sources agricultural a	of abatement indiv perform lead insp of lead-based paint ed from Federal Learns for certificatio , abatement superv plines and for reno (for example, if an cres treated v	certification applic idual certification ections, risk assess certification and r ad Based Paint Pro n to perform lead- risor or abatement vator and dust sam application was n	ations and 665 refu and refund applica sments and abatem efund applications ogram (FLPP) info- based paint activiti worker. In addition apling technician w histakenly sent twi	und applications. E tions, ensuring tha ent work. that require less the rmation system. Le les or renovation, r h, EPA receives ac vork. Applications ce or an incorrect of es.	thomeowners will nan 20 days of EPA ead-based paint cer epair and painting creditation applicat for refunds of certi liscipline requested	have access to a A effort to process o tification and refun work; or from tions from training fication fees are 1).
concerted and su sufficient pool of <i>Additional Info</i> the period of FY applications are individuals for of providers to pro sometimes recei	<b>Results:</b> In FY 201 accessful efforts to of qualified abatement <b>rmation:</b> Annual av 2008-2012 was 94 applications receiv certification as risk vide training in lead ved by EPA from t	expedite handling ent professionals to verage percentage of 4%. Data is obtaine ed by EPA from fi assessor, inspector d-based paint disci hese same sources	of abatement indiv perform lead insp of lead-based paint ed from Federal Learns for certificatio , abatement superv plines and for reno (for example, if an	certification applic ridual certification ections, risk assess certification and r ad Based Paint Pro n to perform lead- risor or abatement vator and dust sam application was n	ations and 665 refu and refund applica ments and abatem efund applications ogram (FLPP) info based paint activiti worker. In addition upling technician w histakenly sent twi	und applications. E tions, ensuring tha ent work. that require less the rmation system. Less or renovation, r h, EPA receives ac york. Applications ce or an incorrect of	thomeowners will nan 20 days of EPA ead-based paint cer epair and painting creditation applicat for refunds of certi	have access to a A effort to process o tification and refund work; or from tions from training fication fees are
concerted and su sufficient pool of <i>Additional Info</i> the period of FY applications are individuals for of providers to pro sometimes recei	<b>Results:</b> In FY 201 accessful efforts to of qualified abatement <b>rmation:</b> Annual av 2 2008-2012 was 94 applications receive certification as risk vide training in lead ved by EPA from t	expedite handling ent professionals to verage percentage of 4%. Data is obtaine ed by EPA from fi assessor, inspector d-based paint disci- hese same sources agricultural a	of abatement indiv perform lead insp of lead-based paint ed from Federal Learns for certificatio , abatement superv plines and for reno (for example, if an cres treated v	certification applic idual certification ections, risk assess certification and r ad Based Paint Pro n to perform lead- risor or abatement vator and dust sam application was n	ations and 665 refu and refund applica sments and abatem efund applications ogram (FLPP) info- based paint activiti worker. In addition apling technician w histakenly sent twi	und applications. E tions, ensuring tha ent work. that require less the rmation system. Le les or renovation, r h, EPA receives ac vork. Applications ce or an incorrect of es.	thomeowners will nan 20 days of EPA ead-based paint cer epair and painting creditation applicat for refunds of certi liscipline requested	have access to a A effort to process o tification and refund work; or from tions from training fication fees are 1).

*Explanation of Results:* FY 2015 and FY 2016 data lags are due to delay in purchase of data; EPA is working to resolve this issue in FY 2017. The acres-treated was 23% of total acreage in FY 2014 when the reduced-risk pesticide acre-treatments was 400,000,000 and total (all pesticides) was 1,768,000,000 acre-treatments.

*Additional Information:* Percentage of acres treated with reduced-risk pesticides was 22% of total acreage in FY 2011 when the reduced-risk pesticide acre-treatments was 315,000,000 and total (all pesticides) was 1,444,000,000 acre-treatments. Each year's total acre-treatments, as reported by USDA National Agricultural Statistic Service and private marketing research data sources, serve as the basis for computing the percentage of acre-treatments using reduced risk pesticides. Acre-treatments count the total number of pesticide treatments each acre receives each year. Results are reported the end of the calendar year and have a one-year reporting data lag. Most reduced-risk acre treatments are Bt (Bacillus thuringiellis) corn and cotton and the use of glyphosate and others in field crops. Bt corn is a variant of maize that has been genetically altered to express one or more proteins from the bacterium BT (a built in pesticide).

#### (PM 164) Number of pesticide registration review dockets opened.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	70	70	72	73	73	66	25	
Actual	81	79	77	75	84	88		Dockets

*Explanation of Results:* As of FY 2016, 700 dockets have been opened, with the remaining 25 scheduled in FY 2017. The program has emphasized completing the opening of dockets in order to meet the 2022 mandated completion date for registration review. EPA anticipates completing the opening of dockets in 2017 (the remaining balance of dockets).

Additional Information: By FY 2012, a total of 376 chemical case work dockets were opened according to EPA internal data.

#### (PM 230) Number of pesticide registration review final work plans completed.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	70	70	72	73	73	75	40	
Actual	75	70	79	81	89	78		Work Plans

*Explanation of Results:* As of FY 2016, a total of 645 final work plans for registered pesticides have been completed. The program has exceeded the initial target in order to work toward meeting the 2022 deadline for risk assessment decisions. EPA is ramping down opening of dockets and completing the work plans in order to focus on completing risk assessments and making decisions to meet its statutory deadline by 2022.

Additional Information: By FY 2012, a total of 327 final work plans for registered pesticides were completed according to EPA internal data.

(PM 247) Percent of new chemicals or organisms introduced into commerce that do not pose unreasonable risks to workers, consumers, or the environment.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Actual	100	100	100	95	96	99		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* Under the new TSCA law, any Section 5 new chemical assessments that had not been completed needed to be reassessed using the new "unreasonable risk" criteria. Of the 78 TSCA Section 5 new chemical notices reassessed using TSCA Section 8(e) data submitted in FY 2015 (55 submissions with 74 tests), only one reassessment indicated that an unreasonable risk was missed in the prior review. A detailed analysis of FY 2016 data comparing information contained in TSCA 8(e) notices received during FY 2016 will be available in the next fiscal year (FY 2017) due to the time needed to complete the research and analyses for the detailed report. The agency intends to utilize these performance results together with provisions of the new TSCA law to help make further improvements to the new chemical review process so that this kind of hazard can be identified during the chemical review.

Additional Information: Percent of new chemicals or organisms introduced into commerce that do not pose unreasonable risks to workers, consumers, or the environment was 97 percent over the period FY 2009-2012, as determined by averaging the annual performance results for this measure. Data obtained from the annual report, "Study Comparing Premanufacture Notices (PMNs)/Low Volume Exemptions (LVEs) to Related 8(e) Chemicals." Results are calculated by comparing Section 8(e) notices received in the fiscal year to previously reviewed PMNs. If a risk identified in a new Section 8(e) notice would not have been identified and mitigated by the review, then the program has not met the performance target. Approximately 30 Section 8(e) notices submitted annually are compared to previous PMNs for purposes of determining the annual performance result for this measure. Background information is available on EPA's website at www.epa.gov/reviewing-new-chemicals-under-toxic-substances-control-act-tsca.

(PM 998) EPA's TRI program will work with partners to conduct data quality checks to enhance accuracy and reliability of environmental data.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target			500	500	600	600	600	
Actual			600	600	600	775		Quality Checks

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's TRI Program and Regional coordinators focused on data quality calls with significant changes in releases and/or production waste, including releases of Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic Chemicals (PBTs), Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) and Carcinogens. During FY 2016, approximately 60 facilities completed certification of about 150 TRI reporting submissions, and 75 facilities made revisions to their 2014 and/or 2015 submissions which resulted in significant data quality improvements.

*Additional Information:* Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) data checks improve the accuracy and reliability of environmental data. More than 21,000 facilities report to EPA's TRI Program annually. The universe of facilities subject to the TRI reporting requirements includes all federal facilities (pursuant to Executive Order) that meet the applicability criteria described in part 372, subpart B of Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations and, with some exceptions and/or limitations, facilities that are classified within (under) any of the specific North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes that correspond to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes: 10, 20-39, 4911, 4931, 4939, 4953, 5169, 5171, and 7389.

(PM C19) Percentage of CBI claims for chemical identity in health and safety studies reviewed and challenged, as appropriate, as they are submitted.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Actual	100	100	100	100	100	100		Percent

requirements rel Additional Info	rocedural requirem ated to the manage rmation: Effective	ne 22 reflect chang ents to make CBI ment of materials CBI review ensure	ges made by the ne claims, (2) new age treated as CBI. es that incoming cla	w TSCA law. The ency requirements aims are approved	for review of these only where warran	w changes many of claims, (3) potent ted and that all no	of the rules relating tial time limits on the n-CBI data from he	s Information (CBI) to CBI and includes ( hese claims, and (4) ne ealth and safety studies.
				•	which validate	ed alternative	es have been d	leveloped, based
on high thr	oughput assay FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	els. FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	
Target						2	2	Accessioned
Actual						3	2	Assays and Tools
computational n	nodels.			assays for which v				
computational n (PM 268) P	nodels. ercent of select esticides of co	cted urban wa	atersheds tha non, chlorpyri	t exceed EPA ifos and carb	aquatic life l aryl).	oenchmark n	naximum cone	throughput assays and
computational n (PM 268) P	nodels. ercent of selec	cted urban w	atersheds tha	t exceed EPA	aquatic life l			centrations for
computational n (PM 268) P three key p	ercent of select esticides of co FY 2011 No Target	cted urban wancern (diazin FY 2012	atersheds tha non, chlorpyri FY 2013 No Target	t exceed EPA ifos and carbs FY 2014	aquatic life l aryl). FY 2015 No Target	oenchmark n FY 2016	naximum cono FY 2017 No Target	

· ,	(PM 269) Percent of selected agricultural watersheds that exceed EPA aquatic life benchmark maximum concentrations for two key pesticides of concern (azinphos-methyl and chlorpyrifos).										
	FY 2011         FY 2012         FY 2013         FY 2014         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017         Unit										
Target	TargetNo Target Established0, 10No Target Established0, 0No Target Established0, 0No Target EstablishedNo Target Established										
Actual	Biennial	7,7	Biennial	0, 0	Biennial	0,0		recent			

Explanation of Results: EPA maintained zero exceedances for the chemicals of concern.

*Additional Information:* Agricultural watersheds are sampled by the USGS National Water Quality Assessment (NAWQA) program. Data for this measure are reported biennially. The number of sampling and the sampling points in USGS data were constantly changing year to year, depending on their funding. Results from previous reports showed that the exceedances were at different monitoring sites. Starting in FY 2015, the agency is using data from 10 specified agricultural sites from the USGS national monitoring sites in the future to provide consistency in data reporting. The monitoring sites were selected based on history of monitoring results, and anticipated consistency in reporting from these national sampling sites. The 10 selected Agricultural Streams in National Network sites are: Canajoharie Creek near Canajoharie, NY; Contentnea Creek at Hookerton, NC; South Fork Iowa River near New Providence, IA; Maple Creek near Nickerson, NE; Bogue Phalia near Leland, MS; Orestimba Creek near Crows Landing, CA; Granger Drain at Granger, WA; Rock Creek at Twin Falls, ID; Zollner Creek near Mt. Angel, OR; Sugar Creek at New Palestine, IN. The exceedances are calculated based on the number of exceedances divided by the total number of watersheds. The USGS NAWQA sites selected are the best long term source of surface water monitoring data for a large number of pesticides and their degradates, with consistent QA procedures for both sampling and lab analysis, low detection limits, and have been used by EPA for risk assessment work for over the last 15 years. The most sensitive aquatic benchmark for the chemical are posted on the website: http://www.epa.gov/oppefed1/ecorisk\_ders/aquatic\_life\_benchmark.htm: Malathion=0.035 ug/L; Methomyl=0.7 ug/L.

#### (PM 240) Maintain timeliness of FIFRA Section 18 Emergency Exemption Decisions

(1 M 240) Maintain tinemess of the KA Section to Emergency Exemption Decisions											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit			
Target	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	6			
Actual	52	43	27	44	45	48		Days			

*Explanation of Results:* EPA did not meet the target due to the efforts on high profile yet challenging Section 18 cases involving vacated sulfoxaflor registrations, citrus greening, and Zika.

*Additional Information:* Section 18 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) authorizes EPA to allow an unregistered use of a pesticide for a limited time if it is determined that an emergency condition exists (i.e. a serious pest problem which jeopardizes production of agricultural goods or public health). Average number of days for Section 18 decisions from FY 2009-2012 was 46 days, according to EPA internal data.

# (PM 276) Percent of registration review chemicals with identified endangered species concerns, for which EPA obtains any mitigation of risk prior to consultation with DOC and DOI.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target		5	5	15	5	5	65	
Actual		0	0	0	65	80		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* FY 2015 was the first reporting year in which EPA began to achieve mitigation of risk prior to consultation with the National Marine Fisheries Service and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Additional Information: The data are tracked internally by EPA. The data are obtained from ecological risk assessments and effects determinations prepared to support a registration review case. Any mitigation of risk refers to label changes that are intended to reduce the environmental exposure and associated risk of pesticides to listed species and/or their designated critical habitat. This may include such mitigation measures as reduction in the pesticide application rate and/or frequency of application, changes to the timing of application, spray drift, buffers or more geographically specific mitigation measures via EPA's Bulletins Live! Two web-based tool in specific areas where listed species and/or critical habitat are known to co-occur with potential pesticide use based on labeled registered uses.

**Objective 2 - Promote Pollution Prevention:** Conserve and protect natural resources by promoting pollution prevention and the adoption of other sustainability practices by companies, communities, governmental organizations, and individuals

### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

In FY 2016, EPA made significant progress in preventing pollution at the source and furthering the objectives of Pollution Prevention (P2) programs. The agency met annual performance targets for all six of its P2 outcome-based measures (most recent data), substantially exceeding targets in four cases. The number of products newly qualified to bear the Safer Choice label was more than double the FY 2016 target. In addition, the agency aided small and medium-sized businesses by conducting more than 980 facility assessments through the Economy, Energy and Environment (E3) Initiative and the Green Suppliers Network (GSN) Program. The agency also developed and piloted guidelines for product environmental performance standards and ecolabels for federal procurement of products including furniture, flooring, paints and coatings.

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

Challenges have included the tendency of many P2 grantees to report results at an aggregated level without a breakout of specific P2 practices and corresponding environmental and economic results. The program tested a proposed template for grantees to use to report specific P2 actions taken at the facility level and any corresponding economic and environmental outcomes.

Program Area		Performance Measures and Data											
(1) Decements	(PM 264) Po	(PM 264) Pounds of hazardous materials reduced through pollution prevention.											
(1) Promote Pollution		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
Prevention	Target	199.6	88.7	71.6	23.4	204.2	214.2	214.2	Dounda				
	Actual	154.8	214.9	231.5	190.3	205.2	Data Avail 10/2017		Pounds (Millions)				

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data				
	registered electro		meet standards usi	ng EPA's environr				onmental Assessme acts and some non-a		
	Additional Information: There is a 1-year data lag. From FY 2008 through FY 2012, 1,437 million pounds were reduced—after removing 626 million pounds in rep results that should not be expected to continue in future years due to: 1) atypical results, and 2) increased quality assurance standards for the results that come from st and other grant recipients. For FY 2015, the Pollution Prevention (P2) Program reported "recurring results" of an additional 81 million pounds of hazardous materials reduced. "Recurring results" are benefits produced in prior years that continue to deliver benefits over multiple years. Within the P2 Program, there is not a fixed stan number of years that results will recur; rather, each P2 activity has a recurring results formula specific to the type of results and activities. Background information al available on EPA's website at www.epa.gov/p2.									
	(PM 297) M	etric Tons of	Carbon Diox	ide Equivale	nt (MTCO2E	q) reduced o	r offset throu	gh pollution <u>p</u>	prevention.	
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit	
	Target	2.19	1.74	1.46	1.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	MTCO2Eq	
	Actual	2.8	3.9	3.4	3.0	3.16	Data Avail 10/2017		(Millions)	
		ironmental MMTC							ices (that meet standards neir greenhouse gas	
	<i>Additional Information:</i> There is a one-year data lag. From FY 2008 through FY 2012, 11.1 Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide Equivalent (MMTCO2Eq) were reduced—after removing 3.5 MMTCO2Eq in reported results that should not be expected to continue in future years due to: 1) atypical results, and 2) increased quality assurance standards for the results that come from states and other grant recipients. For FY 2015, the Pollution Prevention (P2) Program reported "recurring results" of additional 2.8 MMTCO2Eq reduced. "Recurring results" are benefits produced in prior years that continue to deliver benefits over multiple years. Within the P2 Program there is not a fixed standard number of years that results will recur; rather, each P2 activity has a recurring results formula specific to the type of results and activities. Background information also is available on EPA's website at www.epa.gov/p2.									
	(PM 262) G	allons of wate	er reduced th	rough polluti	on preventio	n.				
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit	
	Target	783	785	771	932	1,156	1,390	1,390	Gallons	
	Actual	1,397	1,175	936	1,618	1,433.4	Data Avail 10/2017		(Millions)	

Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
	<i>Explanation of I</i> use water more e		Program achieved	reductions in galle	ons of water from 1	nationwide grant p	rojects and some n	on-grant E3 projec	s that helped businesses
	results that shoul and other grant r "Recurring result of years that resu	d not be expected ecipients. For FY 2 ts" are benefits pro	to continue in futu 2015, the Pollution oduced in prior yea er, each P2 activity	re years due to: 1) Prevention (P2) P rs that continue to	atypical results, an rogram is reporting deliver benefits ov	nd 2) increased qua g "recurring results yer multiple years. V	lity assurance stand " of an additional " Within the P2 Prog	dards for the result 3.7 billion gallons ram, there is not a	a gallons in reported s that come from states of water reduced. fixed standard number rmation also is available
	(PM 263) B	usiness, instit	utional and g	government co	osts reduced	through pollu	tion preventi	on.	
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	268.5	196.9	195.6	133.3	362.6	445.6	445.6	Dollars Saved
	Actual	533.7	737.4	594.9	587.5	609	Data Avail 10/2017		(Millions)
	should not be exp grant recipients. benefits produce	pected to continue For FY 2015, the l d in prior years tha h P2 activity has a	in future years due Pollution Prevention at continue to delive	e to: 1) atypical res on (P2) Program re er benefits over mu	ults, and 2) increas ported "recurring r iltiple years. With	sed quality assurant esults" of an additi in the P2 Program,	ce standards for the onal \$337 million there is not a fixed	e results that come dollars saved. "Rec l standard number of	reported results that from states and other urring results" are of years that results will on EPA's website at
	(PM P2X) A	nnual Numb			0	oy the Safer (	Choice progra	m	
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	
	The second					275	100	105	Unit
	Target					375	100	125	
	Actual					101	248	125	Unit Product
	Actual	Results: The increa	ase in number of sa	afer products as con	npared to FY 2015		248		Product

(PM P2Y) /	Annual Numb FY 2011	er of Addition FY 2012	nal Chemical FY 2013	s Added to th FY 2014	e Safer Chen FY 2015	frical Ingredie FY 2016	ents List FY 2017	Unit
Target					100	100	100	~
Actual					77	100		Chemicals

# Goal 5 at a Glance

# PROTECTING HUMAN HEALTH AND THE ENVIRONMENT BY ENFORCING LAWS AND ASSURING COMPLIANCE

Protect human health and the environment through vigorous and targeted civil and criminal enforcement. Use Next Generation Compliance strategies and tools to improve compliance with environmental laws.



Strategic Objective Overview	FY 2016 Obligations*	% of Goal 5 Funds
<b>Objective 5.1: Enforce Environmental Laws to Achieve Compliance.</b> Pursue vigorous civil and criminal enforcement that targets the most serious water, air, and chemical hazards in communities to achieve compliance. Assure strong, consistent and effective enforcement of federal environmental laws nationwide. Use Next Generation Compliance strategies and tools to		
improve compliance and reduce pollution.	\$792,974	100.0%
Goal 5 Total	\$792,974	100.0%

# FY 2016 EPA Programs and Activities Contributing to Goal 5

Compliance Assistance Program Economic Decision Sciences Research Environmental Justice Environmental Technology Verification Program, Monitoring and Enforcement Program National Center for Environmental Innovation National Partnership for Environmental Priorities Pesticide Enforcement Grant Program RCRA Corrective Action Sector Grant Program Superfund Enforcement Sustainability Research Sustainable Materials Management Toxic Substances Compliance Grant Program

# **Goal 5: Protecting Human Health And The Environment By Enforcing Laws And Assuring Compliance**

Protect human health and the environment through vigorous and targeted civil and criminal enforcement. Use Next Generation Compliance strategies and tools to improve compliance with environmental laws.

**Objective 1 - Enforce Environmental Laws to Achieve Compliance:** Pursue vigorous civil and criminal enforcement that targets the most serious water, air, and chemical hazards in communities to achieve compliance. Assure strong, consistent, and effective enforcement of federal environmental laws nationwide. Use Next Generation Compliance strategies and tools to improve compliance and reduce pollution.

#### Summary of progress toward strategic objective:

EPA's enforcement program continued to make steady progress toward its objective of pursuing the most serious water, air, and chemical hazards within communities. In FY 2016, EPA met or exceeded its performance targets for civil judicial and administrative case conclusions, review of open consent decrees, Superfund enforcement, and criminal enforcement. EPA achieves such progress by focusing on the highest impact environmental problems through the National Enforcement Initiatives (NEIs), other national priorities (e.g., drinking water), and regional enforcement priorities, as well as by vigorously pursuing environmental benefits, such as commitments to clean up contaminated sites and to install pollution control technologies.

In addition, EPA advanced the use of Next Generation (Next Gen) Compliance strategies throughout its enforcement and compliance program. In FY 2016, EPA continued to make significant progress in including Next Gen Compliance tools within its enforcement settlements. The agency included requirements for advanced monitoring equipment in eight lodged settlements for the year, including agreements with Tesoro Corp. and Par Hawaii Refining under the Clean Air Act, and Enbridge Energy Limited Partnership and the Nevada Department of Transportation under the Clean Water Act. The agency also continued to implement the Next Gen Enforcement 2015 Memorandum, setting forth the agency's commitment to consider the use of Next Gen Compliance tools in all civil enforcement settlements.

#### **Challenges and opportunities:**

Aside from this progress, however a focus on higher-impact cases, combined with normal year-to-year variability of the enforcement case settlement process, affected some of the agency's FY 2016 enforcement program results, contributing to missed targets for the number of federal inspections and evaluations, pounds of air and water pollutants reduced, and volume of contaminated soil and groundwater media cleaned up.

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
(1) Maintain	(PM 409) N	umber of fede	eral inspection	ns and evalua	ations.				
Enforcement		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Presence	Target		19,000	17,000	17,000	15,500	15,500	14,000	Inspections/Eval
	Actual		20,000	18,000	16,000	15,400	13,500		uations

			Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data			
complian	on of Results: Inspect e with environmental s to decrease. EPA als	equirements. EPA is	prioritizing the me	ost significant insp	ections and evalua	tions and that has a	caused the overall m	
(PM 41	0) Number of c	vil judicial and	l administrati	ve enforceme	ent cases initi	ated.		
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Targ	t	3,300	3,200	3,200	2,700	2,700	2,700	G
Actu	1	3,000	2,400	2,300	2,400	2,400		Cases
but generation is required	<ul> <li><i>on of Results:</i> EPA collipse</li> <li>lipse in the protection of protection</li></ul>	ases overall. These e public health and the	enforcement action environment.	s are initiated when	n the regulated cor	nmunity does not c		
				FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	ГІ 2014	<b>FI 2013</b>	FI 2010	<b>FI 201</b> 7	Umt
Targ		<b>FY 2012</b> 3,200	<b>FY 2013</b> 3,000	2,800	2,400	2,400	2,400	
Targ Actu	t							
Actua Explanat	t	3,200 3,000 ntinued to pursue lar	3,000 2,500	2,800 2,300	2,400 2,400	2,400 2,400	2,400	Cases
Actus Explanat but genera	t 1 on of Results: EPA co	3,200 3,000 ntinued to pursue lar ases overall.	3,000 2,500 ger more complex,	2,800 2,300 risk-based enforce	2,400 2,400 ement cases. This s	2,400 2,400 trategy leads to sig	2,400	Cases
Actus Explanat but genera	t I on of Results: EPA co Ily lower numbers of o	3,200 3,000 ntinued to pursue lar ases overall.	3,000 2,500 ger more complex,	2,800 2,300 risk-based enforce	2,400 2,400 ement cases. This s	2,400 2,400 trategy leads to sig	2,400	Cases
Actus Explanat but genera	t I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	3,200 3,000 ntinued to pursue lar ases overall.	3,000 2,500 ger more complex. decrees revie	2,800 2,300 risk-based enforce	2,400 2,400 ement cases. This s	2,400 2,400 trategy leads to sig	2,400 gnificant environme	Cases ntal and health g <b>Unit</b>
Actua Explanate but generation (PM 41)	t I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	3,200 3,000 ntinued to pursue lar ases overall. Fopen consent FY 2012	3,000 2,500 ger more complex. decrees revie FY 2013	2,800 2,300 risk-based enforce wed for overa FY 2014	2,400 2,400 ement cases. This s all complianc FY 2015	2,400 2,400 trategy leads to sig e status. FY 2016	2,400 gnificant environme <b>FY 2017</b>	Case ntal and health Uni
Actua Explanati but gener (PM 41 Targ Actua	t I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	3,200 3,000 ntinued to pursue lar ases overall. Fopen consent FY 2012 100 91	3,000 2,500 ger more complex. decrees revie FY 2013 100 91	2,800 2,300 risk-based enforce wed for overa FY 2014 100 100	2,400 2,400 ement cases. This s all complianc FY 2015 100 99	2,400 2,400 trategy leads to sig e status. FY 2016 100 100	2,400 gnificant environme <b>FY 2017</b> 100	Cases ntal and health ; <b>Unit</b> Percer
Actua Explanat but gener (PM 41 Targ Actua (PM 07	t I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	3,200 3,000 ntinued to pursue lar ases overall. Fopen consent FY 2012 100 91	3,000 2,500 ger more complex. decrees revie FY 2013 100 91 statute of lim	2,800 2,300 risk-based enforce wed for overa FY 2014 100 100	2,400 2,400 ement cases. This s all complianc FY 2015 100 99	2,400 2,400 trategy leads to sig e status. FY 2016 100 100	2,400 gnificant environme <b>FY 2017</b> 100	Cases ntal and health و <b>Unit</b> Percen
Actua Explanat but gener (PM 41 Targ Actua (PM 07	t l l l on of Results: EPA co lly lower numbers of 2) Percentage o FY 2011 t l 8) Percentage o	3,200 3,000 ntinued to pursue lar ases overall. Fopen consent FY 2012 100 91	3,000 2,500 ger more complex. decrees revie FY 2013 100 91 statute of lim	2,800 2,300 risk-based enforce wed for overa FY 2014 100 100	2,400 2,400 ement cases. This s all complianc FY 2015 100 99	2,400 2,400 trategy leads to sig e status. FY 2016 100 100	2,400 gnificant environme <b>FY 2017</b> 100	Cases ntal and health g Unit Percen ast Superfu
Actua Explanat but gener (PM 41 Targ Actua (PM 07	t I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	3,200         3,000         ntinued to pursue lar         ases overall.         f open consent         FY 2012         100         91         f all Superfund         r than \$500,00	3,000 2,500 ger more complex, decrees revie FY 2013 100 91	2,800 2,300 risk-based enforce wed for overa FY 2014 100 100	2,400 2,400 ement cases. This s all complianc FY 2015 100 99 s addressed a	2,400 2,400 trategy leads to sig e status. FY 2016 100 100 t sites with u	2,400 gnificant environme FY 2017 100 naddressed pa	Cases ntal and health g Unit Percen

Program Area				Perfor	mance Measu	res and Data							
						ponsible part before startii			government				
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
	Target	95	99	99	99	99	99	99					
	Actual         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         Percent												
	orphaned sites, v new remedial wo reached or an en in FY 2016, EPA	which helps to make ork at Superfund sit forcement action we reached a settlem	e a visible differen ees (excluding Fed as taken with non- ent or started an er	ce in communities eral facilities) was Federal responsibl forcement action a	around the country initiated by private e parties before the at 100 percent of th	y by maximizing S e parties. By FY 20 e start of the remed ne non-Federal sites	uperfund cleanups 03, that percentag lial action at appro s with viable respo	. In FY 1998, appr e had increased suc ximately 90 percer onsible parties.	ruly abandoned and oximately 70 percent of that a settlement was at of Superfund sites and ement actions.				
(2) Support		(PM 400) Millions of pounds of air pollutants reduced, treated, or eliminated through concluded enforcement actions.FY 2011FY 2012FY 2014FY 2015FY 2016FY 2017Unit											
Addressing	Target	480	480	450	350	310	310	240					
Climate Change and	Actual	1,100	250	610	140	430	240		Million Pounds				
Improving Air Quality	Additional Infor	<i>mation:</i> As EPA c	ontinues to make p	progress addressing	g large air pollution		utilities, enforcem	nent actions comprise	ses. se cases with significant nissions reductions can				
	(PM 402) M	illions of pou	nds of water	pollutants re	duced, treate	d, or eliminat	ed through c	oncluded enf	orcement actions.				
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
(3) Support	Target	320	320	320	280	250	250	200					
Protecting America's	Actual	740	500	660	340	90	70		Million Pounds				
Waters	Additional Infor	mation: Total pour	nds of pollution re	duced per case is d	eclining as we con	ause they are drive nplete work on con pollution that are s	npliance agreemen	ts with the largest					

	(PM 405) M enforcemen	-	nds of hazaro	lous and non	-hazardous w	astes reduced	l, treated, or	eliminated th	rough concluded
		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target	6,500	6,500	6,000	5,000	2,400	2,400	2,000	
	Actual	3,600	4,400	150	700	500	61,900		Million Pounds
(4) Support Cleaning Up Communities and Advancing Sustainable Development	therefore, can can hazardous waste to result in many enforcement settl set a RCRA reco Additional Infor hazardous waste (PM 417) M	use significant fluc reduced, treated, o fewer millions of lement with Mosai rd for the quantity <i>mation:</i> Prior to F subtotals addressed <b>illions of cub</b>	tuations in the resu r eliminated came pounds of pollutio c LLC addressing of hazardous wast Y 2016, this measu d and remediated t ic yards of co	alts from year to year from one case - M n reduced overall. violations at its pho- e reduced, treated, are only included h hrough EPA enforce	ear. For example, in osaic (61.7). Given In FY 2016, EPA n osphate chemical f or eliminated throu azardous waste. B cement actions. No oil and grour	n FY 2016 over 98 n the types of cases reached a record Re acilities in two stat ugh a concluded er eginning in FY 20 on-hazardous waster ndwater medi	% of the total 61.9 that are nearing c esource Conservat es for mismanager forcement action. 16, this measure re subtotals were pr <b>a EPA has ol</b>	ompletion, EPA's s ion and Recovery ment of hazardous ports (separately) eviously included	hazardous and non- shift in focus is expected Act (RCRA) wastes. The settlement
	up as a resu	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
	Target		300	275	225	200	200	200	Million Cubic
	Actual		400	750	900	70	190		Yards
	Additional Infor soil and water) th significant fluctu	<i>mation:</i> Contamin nat will be addresse ation in results fro <b>illions of pou</b>	ated groundwater is a by the response m year to year dep	media, as defined f action. The results ending on the type	or the Superfund a for this measure a s of cases conclude	nd RCRA correction re usually driven b ed in any given yea	ve action programs y a small number nr.		physical aquifer (both , which can cause a
(5) Support Ensuring the	emorcemen	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Safety of	Target	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	
Chemicals and	Actual	6.1	1,400	4.6	41	10	13		Million Pounds
Preventing Pollution	EPA enforcement number of very l	<i>mation:</i> Prior to F t actions, which ha	Y 2016, this measure we been reported a cases, which yielde	re included non-hassing part of this meas	azardous wastes. I ure, are reported a	Beginning in FY 20 s part of PM 405. 7	)16, non-hazardou The results for this	measure are usual	and remediated through ly driven by a small year to year, depending

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Uni
Target		43	43	43	45	45	45	
Actual		45	44	48	62	68		Perc
offenders. The ca developed a case impacts. The dat release, and the p	riminal program co selection methodo a elements used in	ollects data on a va ology to ensure the this tier methodole ance history of the	riety of case attribu identification, inv ogy include inform subject(s). Since in	utes to evaluate the estigation, and pro- ation about the hu istituting the tierin	e range, complexity secution of cases v man health and en g system, the perce	y, and quality of ouv with significant environmental impac	eter the most egregi ir national docket. I vironmental, humar ts, the nature of the ier" cases has stead	n 2010, the pr health, and d pollutant and
PM 419) P	ercentage of c							
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Un
Target		75	75	75	75	75	75	
Inget		15	15	15	13	15	15	Dam
Actual Iditional Infor	dants made up the	70 e early years of EF remaining 30%. B	80 A's criminal progr	87 ram, organizationa	83 I defendants made	85 up approximately	70% of the total de dual charged and 15	fendants char
Actual Additional Infor individual defend only an organiza		70 e early years of EF remaining 30%. By was charged.	80 PA's criminal progr y FY 2016, these fi	87 ram, organizationa igures had greatly	83 I defendants made	85 up approximately	70% of the total de	fendants char 5% were cases
Actual Additional Infor individual defend only an organiza	dants made up the stional defendant(s) ercentage of c	70 e early years of EF remaining 30%. By was charged. criminal cases	80 A's criminal progr y FY 2016, these fi with charge	87 ram, organizationa igures had greatly s filed.	83 l defendants made changed: 85% of c	85 up approximately ases had an indivio	70% of the total de dual charged and 15	fendants char 5% were case Ur
Actual ditional Infor lividual defend y an organiza PM 420) Pe	dants made up the stional defendant(s) ercentage of c	70 e early years of EF remaining 30%. By was charged. eriminal cases FY 2012	80 A's criminal progr y FY 2016, these fi s with charge: FY 2013	87 ram, organizationa igures had greatly s filed. FY 2014	83 l defendants made changed: 85% of c FY 2015	85 up approximately ases had an individ <b>FY 2016</b>	70% of the total de dual charged and 15 FY 2017	fendants char 5% were cases Un
Actual Additional Infor individual defend only an organiza (PM 420) Pe Target Actual Explanation of J investigations. I the open case do tiering measure), 700 open cases t	dants made up the stional defendant(s) ercentage of c FY 2011 Results: EPA's Cri n the past four year cket: (1) The numb EPA has increased o 475. Due to the in	70 e early years of EF remaining 30%. By was charged. criminal cases FY 2012 40 44 minal Enforcement rs, results for PM 4 ber of case-carrying d the quality of rem ncreased quality ar	80 A's criminal progr y FY 2016, these fit with charges FY 2013 40 38 t Program has emp 20 have ranged fr g agents declined r naining open cases ad number of open	87 ram, organizationa igures had greatly s filed. FY 2014 40 39 bhasized focusing of om 37 to 39 percer esulting in fewer c 6 (going from 44% cases, EPA may b	83 I defendants made changed: 85% of c <b>FY 2015</b> 45 38 on more significan nt. During that sam ases being opened to 68% in that sam e in a better position	85 up approximately ases had an individ <b>FY 2016</b> 45 45 37 t cases, which by n e period, three fact each year; (2) Wit he period); (3) As a	70% of the total de dual charged and 15 FY 2017	fendants char, 5% were cases Un Perc pplex, lengthy significant cha on of PM 418 l docket went
Actual Additional Infor individual defen- only an organiza (PM 420) Pe Target Actual Explanation of J investigations. I the open case do tiering measure), 700 open cases t	dants made up the r tional defendant(s) ercentage of c FY 2011 Results: EPA's Cri n the past four year cket: (1) The numb EPA has increase o 475. Due to the in ercentage of c	70 e early years of EF remaining 30%. By was charged. criminal cases FY 2012 40 44 minal Enforcement rs, results for PM 4 out of case-carrying d the quality of rer ncreased quality ar	80 PA's criminal progr y FY 2016, these fit s with charges FY 2013 40 38 t Program has emp 20 have ranged from g agents declined r naining open cases and number of open e for crimina	87 ram, organizationa igures had greatly s filed. FY 2014 40 39 ohasized focusing om 37 to 39 percent esulting in fewer of a (going from 44% cases, EPA may b l defendants.	83 I defendants made changed: 85% of c <b>FY 2015</b> 45 38 on more significant nt. During that samt ases being opened to 68% in that samt in a better position	85 up approximately ases had an individ <b>FY 2016</b> 45 37 t cases, which by n e period, three fact each year; (2) Wit te period); (3) As a on to meet the targ	70% of the total de dual charged and 15 <b>FY 2017</b> 45 ature are more con tors contributed to h the implementati a result, the nationa et for this measure	5% were cases Un Perce aplex, lengthy significant cha on of PM 418 l docket went f going forward.
Actual diitional Infor dividual defend ly an organiza PM 420) Pe Target Actual xplanation of i vestigations. I e open case do rring measure), 00 open cases t PM 421) Pe	dants made up the stional defendant(s) ercentage of c FY 2011 Results: EPA's Cri n the past four year cket: (1) The numb EPA has increased o 475. Due to the in	70 e early years of EF remaining 30%. By was charged. criminal cases FY 2012 40 44 minal Enforcement rs, results for PM 4 per of case-carrying d the quality of remon creased quality at conviction rat FY 2012	80 A's criminal progr y FY 2016, these fit s with charges FY 2013 40 38 t Program has emp 20 have ranged fro g agents declined r naining open cases ad number of open e for crimina FY 2013	87 ram, organizationa igures had greatly s filed. FY 2014 40 39 ohasized focusing om 37 to 39 percer esulting in fewer c 6 (going from 44% cases, EPA may b l defendants. FY 2014	83 I defendants made changed: 85% of c FY 2015 45 38 on more significan nt. During that sam ases being opened to 68% in that sam e in a better positio FY 2015	85 up approximately ases had an individ FY 2016 45 37 t cases, which by m e period, three fact each year; (2) Wit e period); (3) As a on to meet the targ FY 2016	70% of the total de dual charged and 15 FY 2017 45 ature are more con tors contributed to 5 h the implementati a result, the nationa et for this measure FY 2017	fendants charg 5% were cases Un Perco pplex, lengthy significant cha on of PM 418 l docket went f
Actual Additional Infor individual defen- only an organiza (PM 420) Pe Target Actual Explanation of I nivestigations. I the open case do iering measure), 700 open cases t	dants made up the r tional defendant(s) ercentage of c FY 2011 Results: EPA's Cri n the past four year cket: (1) The numb EPA has increase o 475. Due to the in ercentage of c	70 e early years of EF remaining 30%. By was charged. criminal cases FY 2012 40 44 minal Enforcement rs, results for PM 4 out of case-carrying d the quality of rer ncreased quality ar	80 PA's criminal progr y FY 2016, these fit s with charges FY 2013 40 38 t Program has emp 20 have ranged from g agents declined r naining open cases and number of open e for crimina	87 ram, organizationa igures had greatly s filed. FY 2014 40 39 ohasized focusing om 37 to 39 percent esulting in fewer of a (going from 44% cases, EPA may b l defendants.	83 I defendants made changed: 85% of c <b>FY 2015</b> 45 38 on more significant nt. During that samt ases being opened to 68% in that samt in a better position	85 up approximately ases had an individ <b>FY 2016</b> 45 37 t cases, which by n e period, three fact each year; (2) Wit te period); (3) As a on to meet the targ	70% of the total de dual charged and 15 <b>FY 2017</b> 45 ature are more con tors contributed to h the implementati a result, the nationa et for this measure	fendants char, 5% were cases <b>Un</b> Perc nplex, lengthy significant cha on of PM 418 l docket went going forward

Additional Information: While case outcomes fluctuate based on their specific characteristics, as well as the prosecutorial and sentencing decisions made by the U.S.
Department of Justice and the federal courts, EPA's Criminal Enforcement Program has maintained a historically high conviction rate for defendants charged with
environmental crimes.

### **Performance: Research**

(The shaded boxes indicate that actual results are not yet available, or that a measure has been discontinued.)

#### NPM: Office of Research and Development

(PM AC1) Percentage of planned research products completed on time by Air, Climate, and Energy research program.												
FY 2011         FY 2012         FY 2013         FY 2014         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017         Unit												
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100	6				
Actual		100	92	87	87	100		Percent				
<i>Explanation of Results:</i> In FY 2016, EPA's Air, Climate and Energy (ACE) research program completed 100% of its high-priority research products as planned. Included among these products is the final publication of the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA) Air Pollution Study. The research supports the investigation of health effects of air pollution under the Clean Air Act, which was funded through a 10-year STAR grant. The results are significant from both clinical practice and policy perspectives, emphasizing long-term prevention of exposure to air pollution as a strategy to mitigate or delay the onset of cardiovascular disease. This product, as well as other ACE products, provides key data and tools needed by individuals, communities, and governmental agencies to prevent and reduce emissions of pollutants, assess effects associated with pollutants, and make informed decisions to protect public health.												

output ready for partner use." This secondary performance measure tracks the timely completion of research products. Working with its partners, each program develops a list of planned research products and their associated outputs. The list reflects high priority products the program plans to complete by the end of each fiscal year. The estimated completion date is based on when the output is needed for partner use and when the research products must be transformed into the output. The actual product completion date is self-reported. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned products each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs.

(PM AC2	(PM AC2) Percentage of planned research outputs delivered to clients for use in taking action on climate change or improving air quality.										
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit			
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100	2			
Actual		77	83	92	74	85		Percent			

#### **Performance Measures and Data**

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Air, Climate and Energy (ACE) research program completed 85% of its research outputs. The two unmet outputs, which will be completed in FY 2017, are 1) a Health Effects Institute (HEI) report, Multicenter Ozone Study in Elderly Subjects (MOSES), and 2) a final project presentation on Exploring New Air Pollution Health Effects Links in Existing Datasets. An overview of the HEI report was presented at their annual conference in May, but its final release was delayed until FY 2017 due to the HEI committee decision to delay the report to adequately address extensive comments that arose during the peer review stage. The delay on the second output was due to challenges in staffing the project, as the lead Project Officer was pulled into several other activities related to Indoor Air. Among the ACE outputs that were completed as planned in FY 2016 is the Village Green II deployment of 7 new air monitoring stations located nationally and internationally. The stations are designed and engineered to incorporate sensor technology into park bench structures, which do not require infrastructure support. This output, as well as other ACE outputs, advances air pollution measurement technology to provide quality-assured data to the public in a real-time, transparent, and accessible way. This project further supports EPA's mission of protecting human health and the environment by furthering public outreach, supplementing the regulatory monitoring network to explore local-scale pollution trends, and increasing data available for research purposes.

Additional Information: Research outputs result from the translation or synthesis of one or more research products into the format compatible with the partner's decision needs. "Delivery of a research output" means that the output is transferred to the Office of Research and Development's (ORD's) research partner ready for the intended partner use. EPA identifies and describes the planned outputs in the program's Research Program Strategic Plan. At the end of the fiscal year, the program reports on its success in meeting its planned annual outputs. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned outputs each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs. To ensure the ambitiousness of its annual output measures, ORD has better formalized the process for developing and modifying program outputs, including requiring that ORD programs engage partners when making modifications. Involving partners in this process helps to ensure the ambitiousness of outputs on the basis of partner utility.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100	<b>D</b>
Actual		100	100	100	100	100		Percent

(PM CS1) Percentage of planned research products completed on time by the Chemical Safety for Sustainability research program.

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Chemical Safety for Sustainability (CSS) research program completed 100% of its high-priority research products as planned. Included in these products were upgrades to thyroid data in the ToxCast database, including the addition of 774 chemicals that were not previously tested in the thyroid (AUR-TPO) assay. This additional data now allows for a total of 2,000 chemicals to be used in prioritization in Endocrine Screening testing. Increasing the number of chemicals that can be prioritized for testing is an essential part of understanding high-priority chemicals in the universe of 10,000+ chemicals relevant to the Endocrine Disruptor Screening program. In addition, CSS produced a series of journal articles that refine and calibrate current testing methods to ensure the program's data is of high quality. These and other CSS products provide toxicological data and tools needed by individuals, communities, and governmental agencies to prevent and reduce chemical exposure, assess effects associated with pollutants, and make informed decisions to protect public health.

Additional Information: A research product is "a deliverable that results from a specific research project or task. Research products may require translation or synthesis before integration into an output ready for partner use." This secondary performance measure tracks the timely completion of research products. Working with its partners, each program develops a list of planned research products and their associated outputs. The list reflects high priority products the program plans to complete by the end of each fiscal year. The estimated completion date is based on when the output is needed for partner use and when the research products are needed to be transformed into the output. The actual product completion date is self-reported. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned products each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs.

	(PM CS2) Percentage of planned research outputs delivered to clients and partners to improve their capability to advance the environmentally sustainable development, use, and assessment of chemicals.											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100					
Actual		50	100	100	100	100		Percent				

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Chemical Safety for Sustainability (CSS) research program completed 100% of its research outputs as planned. The outputs included an evaluation framework for high-throughput toxicity testing schemes to inform specific agency chemical evaluation objectives. The collaborative development of this framework will help EPA lead the larger discussion of innovations in evaluation/validation schemes for lab research methods, data analysis, and in extrapolating data use across research methods (e.g., in vitro to in vivo). CSS also developed tools that make it easier for EPA program offices and regional offices to incorporate Adverse Outcome Pathway (AOP) concepts into their decision-making processes. These and other CSS research outputs empower individuals, communities, and governmental agencies to better evaluate potential risks from chemical exposure and to make more informed, more timely decisions about chemicals that impact public health and the environment.

Additional Information: Research outputs result from the translation or synthesis of one or more research products into the format compatible with the partner's decision needs. "Delivery of a research output" means that the output is transferred to the Office of Research and Development's (ORD's) research partner ready for the intended partner use. EPA identifies and describes the planned outputs in the program's Research Program Strategic Plan. At the end of the fiscal year, the program reports on its success in meeting its planned annual outputs. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned outputs each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs. To ensure the ambitiousness of its annual output measures, ORD has better formalized the process for developing and modifying program outputs, including requiring that ORD programs engage partners when making modifications. Involving partners in this process helps to ensure the ambitiousness of outputs on the basis of partner utility.

(PM HC1) Percentage of planned	l research products com	pleted on time by the	e Sustainable and Healthy	Communities research program.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100	D
Actual		100	83	81	100	100		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Sustainable and Healthy Communities (SHC) research program completed 100% of its high-priority research products as planned. Included among these products were an updated EnviroAtlas and a published report on community vulnerability to wildfires. The annual update of the EnviroAtlas included features such as climate change analysis tools and a toolbox that enhances users' ability to customize their analysis with geo-specific data. The Wildfire Community Vulnerability Index Report provides a map of vulnerability across the U.S. that identifies regions that not only have a high risk of fire, but also a high percentage of susceptible populations. This report aims to deliver information that can facilitate targeted health outreach programs in high-risk communities. These and other SHC products provide key data and tools needed by individuals, communities, and governmental agencies to set goals, guide strategic plans, inform decisions, and measure progress toward their community objectives.

Additional Information: A research product is "a deliverable that results from a specific research project or task." Research products may require translation or synthesis before integration into an output ready for partner use. This secondary performance measure tracks the timely completion of research products. Working with its partners, each program develops a list of planned research products and their associated outputs. The list reflects high priority products the program plans to complete by the end of each fiscal year. The estimated completion date is based on when the output is needed for partner use and when the research products must be transformed into the output. The actual product completion date is self-reported. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned products each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs.

# (PM HC2) Percentage of planned research outputs delivered to clients, partners, and stakeholders for use in pursuing their sustainability goals.

		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Т	arget		100	100	100	100	100	100	6
Α	ctual		50	68	100	50	92		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Sustainable and Healthy Communities (SHC) research program completed 92% of its research outputs as planned. The development of a systems-level approach to understanding children's environmental exposure, health and environmental diseases in the natural and built environment was delayed as the scope of the output was expanded in FY 2016 to feature a more comprehensive extramural-intramural integration. An FY 2016 output provides methods to characterize and remediate contaminated ground water, vapor, and sediment sites to improve community public health. Another output provides communication strategies for educating risk assessors, decision makers, and the public on reducing childhood diseases and promoting healthy and sustainable community settings. These and other SHC outputs enable ORD and its partners to support EPA's mission to protect human health and the environment. This output, as well as other SHC outputs, provides tools and methods that help protect public health at a community level, communicate community environmental risks, and protect the environment.

Additional Information: Research outputs result from the translation or synthesis of one or more research products into the format compatible with the partner's decision needs. "Delivery of a research output" means that the output is transferred to the Office of Research and Development's (ORD's) research partner ready for the intended partner use. EPA identifies and describes the planned outputs in the program's Research Program Strategic Plan. At the end of the fiscal year, the program reports on its success in meeting its planned annual outputs. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned outputs each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs. To ensure the ambitiousness of its annual output measures, ORD has better formalized the process for developing and modifying program outputs, including requiring that ORD programs engage partners when making modifications. Involving partners in this process helps to ensure the ambitiousness of outputs on the basis of partner utility.

#### (PM HS1) Percentage of planned research products completed on time by the Homeland Security research program.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100	5
Actual		100	100	100	100	100		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Homeland Security Research Program (HSRP) completed 100% of its high-priority research products as planned. Included among these products is the assessment and evaluation report, Evaluation of Waste Sampling and Decontamination Procedures – Part II. The study determined waste decontamination conditions that would achieve effective or highly effective decontamination of all material types during a response. This product, as well as other HSRP products, supports EPA's mission by providing the data and tools necessary to prepare our communities for the threats of disasters including biological, chemical and radiological attacks.

Additional Information: A research product is "a deliverable that results from a specific research project or task." Research products may require translation or synthesis before integration into an output ready for partner use. This secondary performance measure tracks the timely completion of research products. Working with its partners, each program develops a list of planned research products and their associated outputs. The list reflects high priority products the program plans to complete by the end of each fiscal year. The estimated completion date is based on when the output is needed for partner use and when the research products must be transformed into the output. The actual product completion date is self-reported. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned products each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs.

(PM HS2	MHS2) Percentage of planned research outputs delivered to clients and partners to improve their capabilities to respond to											
contamin	contamination resulting from homeland security events and related disasters.											
	FY 2011         FY 2012         FY 2013         FY 2014         FY 2015         FY 2016         FY 2017         Unit											
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100					
Actual		78	100	100	100	100		Percent				

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Homeland Security Research Program (HSRP) completed 100% of its research outputs as planned. Included among these outputs are surface decontamination efficacy studies for chemical warfare blister agents. Blister agents are contaminants of concern due to their use in terrorist activities and their ability to stay on surfaces for a prolonged amount of time. These studies investigate the impact of different decontamination products and application procedures, providing decision-makers with practical information on surface decontamination options during a blister agent response. These and other HSRP outputs continue to support EPA's ability to respond to potential attacks on our water systems and other potential impacts to human health.

Additional Information: Research outputs result from the translation or synthesis of one or more research products into the format compatible with the partner's decision needs. "Delivery of a research output" means that the output is transferred to the Office of Research and Development's (ORD's) research partner ready for the intended partner use. EPA identifies and describes the planned outputs in the program's Research Program Strategic Plan. At the end of the fiscal year, the program reports on its success in meeting its planned annual outputs. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned outputs each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs. To ensure the ambitiousness of its annual output measures, ORD has better formalized the process for developing and modifying program outputs, including requiring that ORD programs engage partners when making modifications. Involving partners in this process helps to ensure the ambitiousness of outputs on the basis of partner utility.

#### (PM RA1) Percentage of planned research products completed on time by the Human Health Risk Assessment research program.

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100	
Actual		100	88	80	45	68		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) Research Program completed 68% of its high priority research products as planned. The HHRA program was unable to meet 100% of its goal because of a number of a factors, particularly related to the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) program, including challenges in maintaining specialized expertise and delays due to development and implementation of new systematic review protocols. Key assessment products completed for IRIS included 3 external review draft IRIS assessments released for public comment (ethyl tert-butyl ether (ETBE), hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-trinizine (RDX), tert-butanol (TBA)). Several Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) key products were completed as planned including the first draft ISA for Oxides of Sulfur – Health Criteria, the ISA chapter in the Draft Integrated Review Plan (IRP) to support the secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) review for oxides of nitrogen and sulfur, and the ISA chapter in the Draft IRP to support the primary and secondary NAAQS review for particulate matter (PM). Among other HHRA products completed as planned in FY 2016 was the Exposure Resource for Scenarios Tool (ExpoFIRST) which expands capabilities of regional, state, and local scientists in conducting site-specific health assessments by allowing users to define and explore an unlimited number of potential exposure scenarios related to a chemical of concern. Another key product was the release of a new graphic user interface for Categorical Regression (Cat Reg) software to meet the dose-response needs of HHRA projects as well as other national programs. The HHRA program provides key assessments and tools needed by individuals, communities, and governmental agencies to improve risk analyses, better inform regulatory decisions, and protect human health and the environment.

Additional Information: A research product is "a deliverable that results from a specific research project or task." Research products may require translation or synthesis before integration into an output ready for partner use. This secondary performance measure tracks the timely completion of research products. Working with its partners, each program develops a list of planned research products and their associated outputs. The list reflects high priority products the program plans to complete by the end of each fiscal year. The estimated completion date is based on when the output is needed for partner use and when the research products must be transformed into the output. The actual product completion date is self-reported. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned products each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs.

(PM RA2	(PM RA2) Percentage of planned research outputs delivered to clients and partners for use in informing human health decisions.											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100					
Actual		38	100	67	60	67		Percent				

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) Research Program completed 67% of its research outputs as planned. Two of the three planned outputs were met. Completed output included release of the final ISA for Oxides of Nitrogen – Health Criteria to support the primary National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for Nitrogen Dioxide (NO2). The ISA is integral support to the NAAQS program which ensures a clean and healthy environment for the public under the Clean Air Act. HHRA also completed 12 Provisional Peer-Reviewed Toxicity (PPRTV) assessments this year, which are used by EPA's Superfund program and regional decision makers when making site-specific cleanup decisions. The only unmet output was completion of 3 final IRIS assessments. Two IRIS assessments were posted as final in FY 2016: Trimethylbenzenes (TMBs) and Ammonia (Noncancer Inhalation). A third IRIS assessment, for benzo[a]pyrene, was delayed until FY 2017 because the Science Advisory Board peer review report was not received until April 2016 (18-month review).

Additional Information: Research outputs result from the translation or synthesis of one or more research products into the format compatible with the partner's decision needs. "Delivery of a research output" means that the output is transferred to the Office of Research and Development's (ORD's) research partner ready for the intended partner use. EPA identifies and describes the planned outputs in the program's Research Program Strategic Plan. At the end of the fiscal year, the program reports on its success in meeting its planned annual outputs. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned outputs each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs. To ensure the ambitiousness of its annual output measures, ORD has better formalized the process for developing and modifying program outputs, including requiring that ORD programs engage partners when making modifications. Involving partners in this process helps to ensure the ambitiousness of outputs on the basis of partner utility.

# (PM RA6) Number of regulatory decisions in which decision-makers used HHRA peer-reviewed assessments (IRIS, PPRTVs, exposure assessments and other assessments)

	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target			20	20	20	20	20	N7 1
Actual			140	100	100	100		Number

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) Research Program significantly exceeded its goal for this measure. HHRA peer-reviewed assessments are used by EPA program and regional offices to inform critical decisions to protect human health. For example, Provisional Peer-Reviewed Toxicity (PPRTV) assessments are used by EPA's Superfund program and regional decision makers when making site-specific cleanup decisions. These assessments advance science and technology to help improve the health and quality of life in communities affected by hazardous waste sites and improve industry environmental practices.

Additional Information: The measure calculates the number of agency regulatory decisions for which clients use HHRA peer-reviewed health assessments. The measure is calculated by reviewing regulatory decisions and Records of Decision (ROD) made by EPA, determining how many quantitative health assessment values were used in these EPA program decisions, and what percentage of these values had been developed by the HHRA Program. This measure was piloted in FY 2013 and FY 2014 and was based on available information for FY 2010 that is unlikely to be reproducible. The feasibility of reliably reporting this measure is contingent upon timely completion of the overhaul of the agency ROD database. This restructured database will not be available for analysis until approximately 2 years after decisions are recorded and will start with FY 2011 RODs. We will evaluate the feasibility of this measure over 3 years with FY 2012 & 2013 data being reported in FY 2015 & FY 2016, respectively.

(PM RA7	(PM RA7) Annual milestone progress score for completing draft IRIS health assessments.											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
Target		50	50	40	40	40	40	G				
Actual		8	17	30	7	4		Score				

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) Research Program achieved a score of 4 in drafting Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) assessments. Challenges in maintaining specialized expertise affected the ability to create the assessment teams required prior to developing initial scoping and preliminary packages. Later development steps (e.g., assessment components such as systematic review of complex scientific publications) were affected similarly as well as by competing priorities. The scoring method used for this measure was developed many years ago and does not reflect significant IRIS programmatic changes. Though the target was not met, HHRA did complete public comment/external review drafts of multiple IRIS health assessments that are critical to EPA's regulatory decisions (e.g., RDX, ETBE, and tert-butanol). IRIS assessments ultimately help characterize chemical pollutants' potential exposure and risk for specific communities. These assessments provide key data and tools needed by individuals, communities, and governmental agencies to improve risk analyses, better inform regulatory decisions, and protect human health and the environment.

Additional Information: At the end of the fiscal year, the program reports on its success in meeting its planned annual outputs. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned outputs each year so that includes such factors as client interest, complexity of science, and level of effort required. Points are scored by multiplying the weight of each assessment by the number of milestones completed in the assessment process. The program targets represent a steady and timely completion of draft assessments throughout each fiscal year. Near-term targets are based on the large volume of ongoing assessments that have not been released in draft due to the change in the process for external review. This measure will be assessed as a rolling average with potential annual excess rolled over to the next target year so as to provide incentives for completion of more milestones. In 2011, the National Research Council (NRC) made several recommendations to EPA for improving the development of IRIS assessments. EPA has made progress in implementing these recommendations; accordingly, the NRC 2014 report commended EPA's efforts to modernize IRIS. To increase its transparency, accessibility, and efficiency, EPA is using a new document structure for draft assessments, including an Executive Summary presenting major conclusions, a description of methods used to develop the assessment, distinct sections on Hazard Identification and Dose-Response Analysis, and more tables and figures to clearly present data. To better support policy and regulatory decisions for EPA's programs and regions, as well as state agencies, IRIS is reconfirming their priority chemicals and product needs, and aligning those with appropriate allocation of resources. In addition to Superfund, water, air, and children's health drivers, IRIS has sharpened its focus on the new TSCA law, and has been providing the needed scientific support to meet its expedited timelines.

(PM RA8	(PM RA8) Annual progress score for finalizing IRIS health assessments.											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit				
Target		20	20	15	15	15	15	G				
Actual		17	8	0	5	5		Score				

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) Research Program achieved a score of 5 in finalizing Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) assessments. Trimethylbenzenes (TMBs) and Ammonia (Noncancer Inhalation) were both posted as final assessments in FY 2016. The IRIS TMBs assessment addresses potential noncancer and cancer human health effects from long-term exposure to three TMB isomers (1,2,4-TMB, 1,3,5-TMB, and 1,2,3-TMB), and is the first IRIS assessment for this chemical. The IRIS assessment for ammonia addresses the potential noncancer human health effects from long-term inhalation exposure to ammonia, and updates the toxicological information on ammonia posted to the IRIS database in 1991. Both assessments implement many of the recommendations provided by the National Academy of Sciences and feature a new streamlined document structure that is more transparent with respect to the methods used and better articulates how decisions were made. Now final, these IRIS assessments can be used by EPA's program and regional offices to inform decisions to protect human health. Additional modeling issues arose for ethylene oxide (EtO) that delayed it until FY 2017. The benzo(a)pyrene B(a)P assessment was delayed until FY 2017 because SAB peer review report was not received until April 2016 (an 18-month review).

Additional Information: This measure tracks the program's ability to make progress in finalizing and releasing IRIS assessments. The annual score, tracked cumulatively throughout the year, is based on the relative weighting of each chemical. Chemicals are weighted using a 3-tier system that includes client interest, complexity of science, and level of effort required. Points are scored by multiplying the weight of each assessment by the number of milestones completed in the assessment process. The program targets represent a steady and timely completion of final assessments throughout each fiscal year. Near-term targets are based on the large volume of ongoing assessments that have not been finalized due to the change in the process for external review and completion. This measure will be assessed as rolling average. In 2011, the National Research Council (NRC) made several recommendations to EPA for improving the development of IRIS assessments. EPA has made progress in implementing these recommendations; accordingly, the NRC 2014 report commended EPA's efforts to modernize IRIS. To increase its transparency, accessibility, and efficiency, EPA is using a new document structure for draft assessments, including an Executive Summary presenting major conclusions, a description of methods used to develop the assessment, distinct sections on Hazard Identification and Dose-Response Analysis, and more tables and figures to clearly present data. To better support policy and regulatory decisions for EPA's programs and regions, as well as state agencies, IRIS is reconfirming their priority chemicals and product needs, and aligning those with appropriate allocation of resources. In addition to Superfund, water, air, and children's health drivers, IRIS has sharpened its focus on the new TSCA law, and has been providing the needed scientific support to meet its expedited timelines.

(PM SW)	1) Percentage of	planned research	n products comp	leted on time by	the Safe and Sus	tainable Water I	Resources resear	ch program.
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100	D
Actual		86	70	90	100	100		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Safe and Sustainable Water Resources (SSWR) research program completed 100% of its planned high priority products. Among these products, under research on Harmful Algal Blooms, SSWR developed and released the Water Quality Assessment Tool (WQAT) in conjunction with NASA Stennis Space Center. WQAT is a software tool that facilitates and simplifies the extraction and analysis of satellite data. Satellite data are important because water quality management in most aquatic ecosystems is hindered by a lack of data. WQAT's users are the Office of Water, Regions, states, tribes, including drinking water treatment facilities, state health departments, recreational water managers, and state water quality managers. WQAT, as well as other SSWR products, provide the data and tools needed by individuals, communities, and governmental agencies to promote water conservation, safeguard our water resources from ongoing threats, and protect public health.

Additional Information: A research product is "a deliverable that results from a specific research project or task." Research products may require translation or synthesis before integration into an output ready for partner use. This secondary performance measure tracks the timely completion of research products. Working with its partners, each program develops a list of planned research products and their associated outputs. The list reflects high priority products the program plans to complete by the end of each fiscal year. The estimated completion date is based on when the output is needed for partner use and when the research products are needed to be transformed into the output. The actual product completion date is self-reported. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned products each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs.

•	<i>,</i> 0	planned research er that support h	-			0.	s capability to en	sure clean and
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target		100	100	100	100	100	100	
Actual		50	100	100	100	100		Percent

*Explanation of Results:* In FY 2016, EPA's Safe and Sustainable Water Resources (SSWR) research program completed 100% of its planned outputs. The Green Infrastructure Models and Tools toolkit is a webpage of five EPA green infrastructure (GI) models and tools, along with communication material, that can provide stakeholders with relevant and timely information so they can make sound decisions regarding options for implementation of GI practices. The purpose of the toolkit is to provide decision makers with quick and relevant information about available models and tools for use in their communities. The toolkit can be used as a teaching tool and as a reference resource by planners and developers when making GI implementation decisions. The toolkit can be used for low impact development design competitions, and it can be used by EPA Regions to train their staff, and for outreach to states. The GI models, as well as other SSWR research, provides the science and innovative technologies that the agency and the nation need to maintain drinking water resources and systems, as well as to protect the chemical, physical and biological integrity of the nation's waters.

Additional Information: Research outputs result from the translation or synthesis of one or more research products into the format compatible with the partner's decision needs. "Delivery of a research output" means that the output is transferred to the Office of Research and Development's (ORD's) research partner ready for the intended partner use. EPA identifies and describes the planned outputs in the program's Research Program Strategic Plan. At the end of the fiscal year, the program reports on its success in meeting its planned annual outputs. The program strives to complete 100% of its planned outputs each year so that it can best meet EPA and other partners' needs. To ensure the ambitiousness of its annual output measures, ORD has better formalized the process for developing and modifying program outputs, including requiring that ORD programs engage partners when making modifications. Involving partners in this process helps to ensure the ambitiousness of outputs on the basis of partner utility.

Performance: Enabling and Support Programs (The shaded boxes indicate that actual results are not yet available, or that a measure has been discontinued.)

# NPM: Office of Administration and Resources Management

			Perform	nance Measure	s and Data			
(PM 009) No	reduction in	percentage of	certified acqu	uisition staff (1	1102).			
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target		335 / 80	323 / 80	85	85	85	85	Numb
Actual		323/85	285 / 85	93	95	93		Perce
staff are properly	trained and qualifie	ed.					Certification ensure	es that acquis
(PM 010) Re	eduction in Gr FY 2011	FY 2012	(GHG) Scope FY 2013	FY 2014	10ns below 20 FY 2015	<b>FY 2016</b>	FY 2017	Uni
Target	0.4	6.4	12.2	16.3	16.3	20.1	23.0	0
Actual	59	54.1	57.4	59.5	63	Data Avail 2017		Perce
	nation: See EPA's			rmance Plan page 4	at <u>https://www.epa</u>	a.gov/sites/producti	on/files/2016-	
(PM 098) Re	duction in end	ergy consump	tion below 20	03 baseline.				
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	18	21	24	27	27	32.5	35	
Actual	18.1	23.7	25.6	28.9	32.7	Data Avail 2017		Perce
	nation: See EPA's			rmance Plan page 4	at <u>https://www.epa</u>	a.gov/sites/producti	on/files/2016-	

# NPM: OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

			Perforn	nance Measure	s and Data						
(PM 052) Nu	umber of majo	or EPA enviro	nmental syste	ms that use th	ne CDX electro	onic requirem	ents enabling	faster			
receipt, processing, and quality checking of data.											
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit			
Target	60	67	75	80	77	80	90	~			
Actual	64	68	73	89	107	125		Syster			
flows/avehances				nd tribes. There are							
been developed to (PM 053) Sta	that occur in CDX. o fulfill this need; ra ates, tribes and	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w	rent need and is cou solution serves ther v <b>ill be able to</b> (	inted individually.	Because CDX is use	ed for these 14 uniq	ue needs, separate s	ystems have			
been developed to (PM 053) Sta	that occur in CDX. 5 fulfill this need; ra ates, tribes and ad automated	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w data-quality o	rent need and is consolution serves ther rill be able to e checking.	unted individually. n all. exchange data	Because CDX is use	ed for these 14 uniq rough nodes i	ue needs, separate s n real time, us	ystems have			
been developed to (PM 053) Sta standards an	that occur in CDX. o fulfill this need; rates, tribes and ates, tribes and d automated FY 2011	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w data-quality o FY 2012	rent need and is consolution serves ther rill be able to e checking. FY 2013	unted individually. n all. exchange data FY 2014	Because CDX is use with CDX th FY 2015	ed for these 14 uniq rough nodes i FY 2016	ue needs, separate s n real time, us FY 2017	ystems have			
been developed to (PM 053) Sta	that occur in CDX. to fulfill this need; rates, tribes and ates, tribes and automated FY 2011 65	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w data-quality o FY 2012 80	rent need and is consolution serves ther rill be able to e checking. FY 2013 95	nted individually. n all. exchange data FY 2014 98	Because CDX is use with CDX th FY 2015 103	ed for these 14 uniq rough nodes i FY 2016 140	ue needs, separate s n real time, us	ystems have sing Uni			
been developed to (PM 053) Sta standards an Target Actual	that occur in CDX. o fulfill this need; rates, tribes and automated FY 2011 65 72	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w data-quality o FY 2012 80 92	rent need and is consolution serves ther rill be able to e checking. FY 2013 95 97	nted individually. The sector of the sector	Because CDX is use with CDX th FY 2015 103 104	ed for these 14 uniq rough nodes i FY 2016 140 140	ue needs, separate s n real time, us FY 2017	ystems hav sing Uni			
been developed to (PM 053) Sta standards an Target Actual Additional Inform (PM 999) To	that occur in CDX. o fulfill this need; ra ates, tribes and automated FY 2011 65 72 mation: Users are do otal number of	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w data-quality of FY 2012 80 92 efined for this meas active unique	rent need and is consolution serves ther rill be able to a checking. FY 2013 95 97 ure as the total num e users from s	Inted individually. The interview of physical and the interview of the int	Because CDX is use with CDX th FY 2015 103 104 ! virtual nodes in pr	rough nodes i FY 2016 140 140 oduction and test.	ue needs, separate s n real time, us FY 2017 140	ystems have sing Uni User			
been developed to (PM 053) Sta standards an Target Actual Additional Inform (PM 999) To	that occur in CDX. that occur in CDX. to fulfill this need; rand the fulfill this need; rand fulfill this need; rand	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w data-quality of FY 2012 80 92 efined for this meas cactive unique onmental dat	rent need and is consolution serves ther rill be able to the	Inted individually. The individually. The individually. The individually of the individually. The individually of the individually. The individually of the individually of the individual is a second state of th	Because CDX is use with CDX th FY 2015 103 104 I virtual nodes in pr aboratories, re	ed for these 14 uniq rough nodes i FY 2016 140 140 oduction and test. egulated facili	ue needs, separate s n real time, us FY 2017 140 ties and other	ystems have ing Unit User entities			
been developed to (PM 053) Sta standards an Target Actual Additional Inform (PM 999) To	that occur in CDX. o fulfill this need; ra ates, tribes and automated FY 2011 65 72 mation: Users are do otal number of	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w data-quality of FY 2012 80 92 efined for this meas active unique	rent need and is consolution serves ther rill be able to a checking. FY 2013 95 97 ure as the total num e users from s	Inted individually. The interview of physical and the interview of the int	Because CDX is use with CDX th FY 2015 103 104 ! virtual nodes in pr	rough nodes i FY 2016 140 140 oduction and test.	ue needs, separate s n real time, us FY 2017 140	ystems have sing Unit User			
been developed to (PM 053) Sta standards an Target Actual Additional Inform (PM 999) To	that occur in CDX. that occur in CDX. to fulfill this need; rand the fulfill this need; rand fulfill this need; rand	Each serves a diffe ther, the one CDX d territories w data-quality of FY 2012 80 92 efined for this meas cactive unique onmental dat	rent need and is consolution serves ther rill be able to the	Inted individually. The individually. The individually. The individually of the individually. The individually of the individually. The individually of the individually of the individual is a second state of th	Because CDX is use with CDX th FY 2015 103 104 I virtual nodes in pr aboratories, re	ed for these 14 uniq rough nodes i FY 2016 140 140 oduction and test. egulated facili	ue needs, separate s n real time, us FY 2017 140 ties and other	ystems have ing Unit User entities			

# NPM: OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

Target       2         Actual       2         Additional Information:       3         improve EPA programs an actions. The target for this       4         (PM 35B) Environ       FY         Target       9         Actual       2         Additional Information:       7         plan and promote OIG wo identifying risks to EPA of achievement of an organiz       7	X       2011         334       315         This measure is defined or processes is measure is defined and/or processes is measure is defined or processes defined and/or proceses defined and/or processes defined and/or pr	FY 2012 334 216 captures impleme es. Results are typ leveloped by takin nd business in FY 2012 903 1,242 captures the num onal testimonies of	FY 2013 307 215 ented corrective act pically from prior yong the actual perform recommendat FY 2013 786 1,003 obser of Office of the delivered, best prace	FY 2014 248 324 tions taken by the a ears and may fluctu mance for two or th ions or risks i FY 2014 687 944 e Inspector General	FY 2015 268 296 gency based on Offi ate depending on the tree fiscal years and dentified for co FY 2015 967 1,110 (OIG) outputs (reco	FY 2016 274 285 ace of the Inspector a agency's ability to adjusted to reflect a corrective action FY 2016 1,094 1,127	FY 2017 274 General (OIG) recc o complete agreed- any significant char on. FY 2017 1,094	upon corrective nges in priorities Unit Recomme dations
FY         Target       2         Actual       3         Additional Information: T       7         mprove EPA programs an       6         Actual       3         (PM 35B) Environ       FY         Target       9         Actual       2         Additional Information: T       7         plan and promote OIG wo       9         active of an organiz       10	X       2011         334       315         This measure is defined or processes is measure is defined and/or processes is measure is defined or processes defined and/or proceses defined and/or processes defined and/or pr	FY 2012 334 216 captures impleme es. Results are typ leveloped by takin nd business in FY 2012 903 1,242 captures the num onal testimonies of	FY 2013 307 215 ented corrective act pically from prior yong the actual perform recommendat FY 2013 786 1,003 obser of Office of the delivered, best prace	FY 2014 248 324 ions taken by the a ears and may fluctu mance for two or th ions or risks i FY 2014 687 944 Inspector General	FY 2015 268 296 gency based on Offi ate depending on the tree fiscal years and dentified for co FY 2015 967 1,110 (OIG) outputs (reco	FY 2016 274 285 ace of the Inspector a agency's ability to adjusted to reflect a corrective action FY 2016 1,094 1,127	FY 2017 274 General (OIG) recc o complete agreed- any significant char on. FY 2017 1,094	Actions ommendations t upon corrective nges in prioritie <b>Unit</b> Recommendations
Actual       2         Additional Information:       1         improve EPA programs an       1         actions.       The target for this         (PM 35B) Environ       FY         Target       0         Actual       2         Additional Information:       1         plan and promote OIG wo       identifying risks to EPA of         achievement of an organiz       1	315 This measure of and/or processes is measure is de <b>nmental an</b> <b>2011</b> 903 2,011 This measure of orork, congressio operations and	216 captures impleme es. Results are typ leveloped by takin nd business in FY 2012 903 1,242 captures the num onal testimonies of	215 ented corrective act pically from prior yeing the actual perform recommendat FY 2013 786 1,003 obser of Office of the delivered, best pract	324 tions taken by the a ears and may fluctu mance for two or th ions or risks i FY 2014 687 944 e Inspector General	296 gency based on Offi tate depending on the tree fiscal years and <b>dentified for c</b> <b>FY 2015</b> 967 1,110 (OIG) outputs (reco	285 the of the Inspector and a gency's ability to adjusted to reflect a corrective action FY 2016 1,094 1,127	General (OIG) reco o complete agreed- any significant char on. FY 2017 1,094	ommendations t upon corrective nges in prioritie Unit Recomme dations
Additional Information: T         improve EPA programs an         actions. The target for this         (PM 35B) Environ         FY         Target         Actual         2         Additional Information: T         plan and promote OIG wo         identifying risks to EPA op         achievement of an organiz	This measure of and/or processes is measure is de <b>nmental an</b> <b>2011</b> 903 2,011 This measure of orork, congressio operations and	captures impleme es. Results are typ leveloped by takin <b>nd business i</b> <b>FY 2012</b> 903 1,242 captures the num onal testimonies of	ented corrective act pically from prior yeing the actual perform recommendat FY 2013 786 1,003 aber of Office of the delivered, best pract	tions taken by the a ears and may fluctumance for two or the ions or risks i FY 2014 687 944 Inspector General	gency based on Offi tate depending on the taree fiscal years and <b>dentified for c</b> <b>FY 2015</b> 967 1,110 (OIG) outputs (reco	tee of the Inspector te agency's ability te adjusted to reflect a corrective action FY 2016 1,094 1,127	o complete agreed- any significant char on. FY 2017 1,094	ommendations upon correctiven nges in priorition Unit Recomm dations
improve EPA programs an actions. The target for this (PM 35B) Environ FY Target 0 Actual 2, Additional Information: T plan and promote OIG wo identifying risks to EPA of achievement of an organiz	and/or processes is measure is de <b>nmental an</b> 2 2011 903 2,011 This measure cork, congressio operations and	es. Results are typ leveloped by takin nd business n FY 2012 903 1,242 captures the num onal testimonies of	recommendat FY 2013 786 1,003 ther of Office of the delivered, best pract	ears and may fluctumance for two or the second seco	ate depending on the tree fiscal years and dentified for contract of the tree fiscal years and t	e agency's ability to adjusted to reflect a corrective action FY 2016 1,094 1,127	o complete agreed- any significant char on. FY 2017 1,094	upon correctiv nges in prioritio Unit Recomm dations
FY       Target       Actual       2       Additional Information:       plan and promote OIG wo       identifying risks to EPA of       achievement of an organiz	Y 2011       903       2,011       Y This measure of york, congression operations and	FY 2012 903 1,242 captures the num onal testimonies of	FY 2013 786 1,003 aber of Office of the delivered, best pract	<b>FY 2014</b> 687 944 Inspector General	<b>FY 2015</b> 967 1,110 (OIG) outputs (reco	<b>FY 2016</b> 1,094 1,127	FY 2017 1,094	Recomm dation
TargetorActual2,Additional Information:7plan and promote OIG wo1identifying risks to EPA ofachievement of an organiz	903 2,011 This measure of ork, congressio operations and	903 1,242 captures the num onal testimonies of	786 1,003 Iber of Office of the delivered, best pract	687 944 e Inspector General	967 1,110 (OIG) outputs (reco	1,094 1,127	1,094	Recomm dations
Actual         2.           Additional Information:         7           plan and promote OIG woidentifying risks to EPA op achievement of an organiz         7	2,011 This measure c ork, congressio operations and	1,242 captures the num onal testimonies of	1,003 ber of Office of the delivered, best pract	944 e Inspector General	1,110 (OIG) outputs (reco	1,127	,	dations
Additional Information: T plan and promote OIG wo identifying risks to EPA of achievement of an organiz	This measure cork, congressio operations and	captures the num onal testimonies of	ber of Office of the delivered, best pract	e Inspector General	(OIG) outputs (reco		nprovement, outrea	
plan and promote OIG wo identifying risks to EPA of achievement of an organiz	ork, congressio operations and	onal testimonies o	delivered, best pract			ommendations for in	nprovement, outrea	ch activities to
p reflect any significant cl PM 35C) Return (	changes in prio	orities. nual dollar i	nvestment, as	a percentage		idget, from au	dits and inve	stigations.
	Y 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit
Target	120	110	125	132	220	220	220	Percen
Actual	151	743	248	734	1,656	2,098		

			Perforn	nance Measure	s and Data					
(PM 35D) Criminal, civil, administrative, and fraud prevention actions.										
	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	Unit		
Target	80	85	90	125	175	145	145			
Actual	160	152	256	213	304	181		Actions		

# **Cross-Agency Strategies**

The table below summarizes progress that the Environmental Protection Agency has achieved under each of the four cross-agency strategies established in the *FY 2014-2018 EPA Strategic Plan*.

**Working Toward a Sustainable Future -** Advance sustainable environmental outcomes and optimize economic and social outcomes through agency decisions and actions, which include expanding the conversation on environmentalism and engaging a broad range of stakeholders.

EPA made steady progress promoting sustainability, working across the agency and with federal and non-federal partners to continue education and engagement. In FY 2016, EPA:

- Hosted a workshop under the G7 Alliance on Resource Efficiency which brought public and private stakeholders together to share best practices and identify opportunities to use life cycle thinking to achieve sustainable materials management across supply chains.
- Hosted the first Food Recovery Summit to reduce food loss and waste, and held a Making a Sustainable Difference in Communities Event for sustainability and communities workgroups to meet face-to-face, collaborate, and break down silos.
- Prepared and released 32 videos, including 15 external videos, which garnered more than 37,000 views.
- Partnered with the Department of State's Greening Council to focus on innovative water technologies to advance greening efforts at 18,000 embassies and buildings worldwide.

**Working to Make a Visible Difference in Communities -** Align community-based activities to provide seamless assistance to communities, both urban and rural, while maximizing efficiency and results. Expand support of community efforts to build healthy, sustainable, green neighborhoods and reduce and prevent harmful exposures and health risks to children and underserved, overburdened communities.

EPA's Communities Team made progress in four main areas.

In the area of target communities:

- EPA assisted 50 focus communities with implementing work plans by leveraging resources across the agency and with external partners.
- EPA allocated\_\$1.3 million to 22 communities in 18 states to help protect and restore urban waters and to support community revitalization and other local priorities.
- EPA also awarded more than \$7 million to 85 school bus fleets in 35 states to replace or retrofit 400 older diesel school buses and reduce pollutants linked to asthma and lung damage.

In the area of empowering communities:

• The agency released an updated EJSCREEN tool to identify potential hazards in environmental justice communities.

Through the Community Resources Network:

- EPA conducted monthly webinars and other outreach activities to support its agencywide community of practice, drawing more than 150 participants.
- The agency also compiled best practices for coordinating and leveraging communitybased work for implementation in FY 2017.

Finally, EPA continued to employ a wide range of communication tools to tell communities' stories. Challenges included embedding communities work into the existing institutional structures within the agency.

Launching a New Era of State, Tribal, Local, and International Partnerships - Strengthen partnerships with states, tribes, local governments, and the global community that are central to the success of the national environmental protection program through consultation, collaboration, and shared accountability. Modernize the EPA–state relationship, including revitalizing the National Environmental Performance Partnership System and jointly pursuing E-Enterprise, a transformative approach to make environmental information and data more accessible, efficient, and evidence-based through advances in monitoring, reporting, and information technology.

EPA continued to strengthen its partnerships with states, tribes, local governments, and the global community in FY 2016 to protect the environment and modernize relationships. The Partnerships Team is making progress toward the vision set forth in the *FY 2014-2018 EPA Strategic Plan*.

- EPA, working jointly with states and tribes, initiated projects and portal functionalities designed to ease regulatory burden. The E-Enterprise program is on pace to reduce the regulatory burden by nearly 1 million hours by the end of FY 2016, with over 1 million hours per year savings expected upon full adoption of services (FY 2016-2017 APG).
- EPA published a <u>final rule</u> to significantly streamline the process for tribes to obtain authority to develop their own water quality standards, identify impaired waters on their reservations, and establish Total Maximum Daily Loads.
- By providing key support and assisting in drafting implementation guidance, EPA advanced implementation of the Minamata Convention to reduce mercury pollution.
- EPA successfully achieved agreement by the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee on guidances for controlling air emissions of mercury from coal combustion, cement production, metals production, and waste incineration and for addressing mercury use in artisanal gold mining.
- A total of 316 EPA-Tribal Environmental Plans (ETEPs) are in place nationwide for 62 percent of tribes receiving Indian General Assistance Program grants.

Challenges under this cross-agency strategy included ensuring robust and inclusive discussions among NPMs, Regional Division Directors, states and tribes to consider the most promising potential E-Enterprise projects.

**Embracing EPA as a High Performing Organization (HPO) -** Maintain and attract EPA's diverse and engaged workforce of the future with a more collaborative work environment. Modernize our business practices, including through E-Enterprise, and take advantage of new

tools and technologies. Improve the way we work as a high-performing Agency by ensuring we add value in every transaction with our workforce, our co-regulators, our partners, industry, and the people we serve.

In FY 2016, EPA continued to improve as a high performing organization by focusing on developing employees and a supportive work environment and on streamlining business processes.

- To improve support for EPA's first-line supervisors, the agency made improvements in labor and employee relations processes and programs, including establishment of anti-harassment and telework training.
- Additionally, EPA convened a first-line supervisors advisory group, with representatives from all program and regional offices, to engage their expertise in development of management solutions, which in FY 2016 included participation in Technical User Groups to test enhancements to the PeoplePlus system and development of options for a permanent continuing education program for supervisors.
- EPA launched Talent Hub, a SharePoint-based one-stop shop for employee development opportunities.
- The agency continued work to "reduce the footprint," including the release of approximately 141,000 sq. ft. of office space in Potomac Yard, saving approximately \$5 million annually in rent costs.
- EPA also established a Lean Action Board and Lean Project Support Team to work on 10 and 41 projects respectively.
- The agency also held Technology User Groups (TUGs) to evaluate EPA's time and attendance, payroll, and contracting systems. EPA is continuing efforts to implement Lotus Notes migration and has completed Lotus Notes inventory analysis, identifying databases for deletion or archiving.
- The agency continued to accrue savings across its procurement program through implementation of its category management/strategic sourcing program. Through FY 2016, EPA has saved approximately \$8 million dollars through the restructuring of cross-agency commodities and contracts.

Among the challenges the agency faced in implementing its HPO strategy were delays to the second Senior Executive Service (SES) candidate development program to align timeline with EPA's partner, the U.S. Department of the Interior. Implementation is scheduled to begin in early 2017. In addition, contract issues delayed Lotus Notes Migration.